

Economics Department

Contacts

Office: Landau Economics Building, 579 Jane Stanford Way

Mail Code: 94305-6072

Phone: (650) 725-3266

Web Site: <http://economics.stanford.edu>

Courses offered by the Department of Economics are listed under the subject code ECON on the Stanford Bulletin's ExploreCourses website.

The department's purpose is to acquaint students with the economic aspects of modern society, to familiarize them with techniques for the analysis of contemporary economic problems, and to develop in them an ability to exercise judgment in evaluating public policy. There is training for the general student as well as for those who plan careers as economists in civil service, private enterprise, teaching, or research.

The department's curriculum is an integral part of Stanford's programs in International Relations, Public Policy, and Urban Studies.

The faculty interests and research cover a wide spectrum of topics in most fields of economics, including behavioral economics, comparative institutional analysis, econometrics, economic development, economic history, experimental economics, industrial organization, international trade, labor, macro- and microeconomic theory, mathematical economics, environmental economics, and public finance.

Mission of the Undergraduate Program in Economics

The mission of the undergraduate program in Economics is to acquaint students with the economic aspects of modern society, to familiarize them with techniques for the analysis of contemporary economic problems, and to develop in them an ability to exercise judgment in evaluating public policy. The program introduces students to macro- and microeconomic theory, teaches them to think and write clearly about economic problems and policy issues and to apply the basic tools of economic analysis. The undergraduate major provides an excellent background for those who plan careers in government and private enterprise as well as those pursuing graduate degrees in professional schools or in the field of economics.

Learning Outcomes (Undergraduate)

The department expects undergraduate majors in the program to be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes. These learning outcomes are used in evaluating students and the department's undergraduate program. Students are expected to demonstrate:

1. understanding of core knowledge within Economics.
2. ability to analyze a problem and draw correct inferences using qualitative and/or quantitative analysis.
3. ability to write clearly and persuasively and communicate ideas clearly.
4. ability to evaluate theory and critique research within the discipline.

Graduate Programs in Economics

The primary objective of the graduate program is to educate students as research economists. In the process, students also acquire the background and skills necessary for careers as university teachers and as practitioners of economics. The curriculum includes a comprehensive treatment of modern theory and empirical techniques. Currently, 20 to 25 students are admitted each year.

Graduate programs in economics are designed to ensure that students receive a thorough grounding in the methodology of theoretical and empirical economics, while at the same time providing specialized training in a wide variety of subfields and a broad understanding of associated institutional structures. Toward these ends, the program is arranged so that the student has little choice in the curriculum at the outset but considerable latitude later on.

Students admitted to graduate standing in the department are expected to have a strong background in college-level economics, mathematics, and statistics. Preparation ordinarily consists of a college major in economics, a year-long calculus sequence that includes multivariate analysis, a course in linear algebra, and a rigorous course in probability and statistics.

Learning Outcomes (Graduate)

The purpose of the master's program is to further develop knowledge and skills in Economics and to prepare students for a professional career or doctoral studies. This is achieved through completion of courses, in the primary field as well as related areas, and experience with independent work and specialization.

The Ph.D. is conferred upon candidates who have demonstrated substantial scholarship and the ability to conduct independent research and analysis in Economics. Through completion of advanced course work and rigorous skills training, the doctoral program prepares students to make original contributions to the knowledge of Economics and to interpret and present the results of such research.

Fellowships and Assistantships

The department awards a number of fellowships for graduate study. All students whose records justify continuation in the program may be assured support for the second through fifth years in the form of employment as a teaching or research assistant. All first year and a few second or third year students are typically awarded full fellowships, including a stipend and tuition. Second year students who are not on fellowship receive support in their entire second year (and surrounding summers) through a second year RAship. Third and fourth year students typically arrange for RA support directly with a faculty adviser or request TA support through the department. These half-time (20 hours per week) appointments provide a living wage and tuition allowance. Entering students are not eligible for research or teaching assistantships. Students in their final job market year are encouraged to apply for SIEPR dissertation research fellowships.

Faculty

Emeriti: (Professors) Takeshi Amemiya, Timothy F. Bresnahan, Walter Falcon, Victor R. Fuchs, Avner Greif, Lawrence Goulder, Peter J. Hammond, Donald Harris, Anne O. Krueger, Mordecai Kurz, Lawrence J. Lau, Roger G. Noll, John H. Pencavel, Thomas Sargent, John B. Shoven, David A. Starrett, Gavin Wright

Department Chair: Liran Einav

Vice Chair: Matt Gentzkow

Director of Graduate Studies: Melanie Morten

Director of Undergraduate Studies: B. Douglas Bernheim

Associate Director of Undergraduate Studies: Chris Makler

Professors: Ran Abramitzky, Kyle Bagwell, B. Douglas Bernheim, Nicholas Bloom, Michael Boskin, Mark Duggan, Liran Einav, Matthew Gentzkow, Robert E. Hall, Han Hong, Caroline Hoxby, Guido Imbens, Matthew Jackson, Patrick Kehoe, Pete Klenow, Jonathan Levin, Thomas E. MaCurdy, Neale Mahoney, Paul R. Milgrom, Melanie

Stanford University

Morten, Muriel Niederle, Monika Piazzesi, Luigi Pistaferri, Joseph Romano, Alvin Roth, K. Martin Schneider, Ilya Segal, John B. Taylor, Alessandra Voena, Frank Wolak

Associate Professors: Luigi Bocola, Arun Chandrasekhar

Assistant Professors: Adrien Auclert, Ignacio Cuesta, Ravi Jagadeesan, Petra Persson, Isaac Sorkin

Lecturers: Marcelo Clerici-Arias, Chris Makler, Scott McKeon, Mark Tendall

Postdocs: Oğuzhan Çelebi, John Conlon, Gabriele Cristelli, Hannah Postel

Affiliated Faculty: Elena Pastorino

Courtesy Professors: Hunt Allcott, Susan Athey, Lawrence Baker, Jay Bhattacharya, Erik Brynjolfsson, Jeremy Bulow, Steve Callander, Darrell Duffie, Marcel Fafchamps, James D. Fearon, Gopi Shah Goda, Jacob Goldin, Stephen H. Haber, Bård Harstad, Hongbin Li, Grant Miller, Rosamond L. Naylor, Peter C. Reiss, Gregory Rosston, Kenneth Singleton, Andrzej Skrzypacz

Courtesy Associate Professors: Rebecca Diamond, Saumitra Jha, Maya Rossin-Slater

Courtesy Assistant Professor: Jann Spiess

Visiting Professors: Ben Brooks, Sigal Oren

Programs

Master of Arts in Economics

University requirements for the master's degree are described in the Graduate Degrees section of this bulletin.

The Economics department does not offer a terminal M.A. degree. An M.A. degree may only be pursued in combination with a doctoral degree from Economics or another department at the University. Students must be currently enrolled in a Ph.D. program at Stanford before adding the Economics M.A. degree. Economics students may, but need not, elect to add this degree in addition to their current Ph.D. degree after they have been enrolled at Stanford for at least one quarter.

Adding the M.A. Degree

While a formal application to the M.A. program is not required, current Ph.D. students (including those in the Economics Ph.D. program) must:

1. Submit a Graduate Authorization Petition via Axxess in order to add the M.A. as an additional degree.
Students must have completed the Stanford requirements for a B.A. in Economics or approximately equivalent training. Since students are required to take some of the same courses as Ph.D. candidates, similar preparation in mathematics and statistics generally is expected before the petition to add the M.A. will be approved.
2. Complete the Master's Program Proposal form and submit it to the Economics Student Services Manager.
3. Apply to graduate (in Axxess, before the quarterly deadline) in the quarter you wish to confer the degree.
The degree is not conferred automatically.

Joint Degree Programs in Economics with the School of Law

J.D./M.A. and J.D./PH.D.

The Department of Economics and the School of Law offer a joint program leading to either a J.D. degree combined with an M.A. degree in Economics, or to a J.D. degree combined with a Ph.D. in Economics.

Stanford University

The J.D./M.A. and J.D./Ph.D. degree programs are designed for students who wish to prepare themselves for careers in areas relating to both law and economics. Students interested in either joint degree program must apply and gain entrance separately to the School of Law and the Department of Economics and, as an additional step, must secure permission from both academic units to pursue degrees in those units as part of a joint degree program. Interest in either joint degree program should be noted on the student's admission applications and may be considered by the admission committee of each program. Alternatively, an enrolled student in either the Law School or the Economics department may apply for admission to the other program and for joint degree status in both academic units after commencing study in either program.

Joint degree students may elect to begin their course of study in either the School of Law or the Department of Economics. Faculty advisers from each academic unit participate in the planning and supervising of the student's joint program. Students must be enrolled full time in the Law School for the first year of law school, and, at some point during the joint program, may be required to devote one or more quarters largely or exclusively to studies in the Economics program regardless of whether enrollment at that time is in the Law School or in the Department of Economics. At all other times, enrollment may be in the graduate school or the Law School, and students may choose courses from either program regardless of where enrolled. Students must satisfy the requirements for both the J.D. and the M.A. or Ph.D. degrees as specified in this bulletin or by the School of Law.

The Law School approves courses from the Economics Department that may count toward the J.D. degree, and the Economics department approves courses from the Law School that may count toward the M.A. or Ph.D. degree in Economics. In either case, approval may consist of a list applicable to all joint degree students or may be tailored to each individual student's program. The list may differ depending on whether the student is pursuing an M.A. or a Ph.D. in Economics.

In the case of a J.D./M.A. program, no more than 45 quarter hours of approved courses may be counted toward both degrees. In the case of a J.D./Ph.D. program, no more than 54 quarter hours of approved courses may be counted toward both degrees. In either case, no more than 36 quarter hours of courses that originate outside the Law School may count toward the Law degree. To the extent that courses under this joint degree program originate outside the Law School but count toward the Law degree, the Law School credits permitted under Section 17(1) of the Law School Regulations shall be reduced on a unit-per-unit basis, but not below zero. The maximum number of Law School credits that may be counted toward the M.A. or the Ph.D. in Economics is the greater of: (a) 5 quarter hours in the case of the M.A. and 10 quarter hours in the case of the Ph.D.; or (b) the maximum number of hours from courses outside of the department that M.A. or Ph.D. candidates in Economics are permitted to count toward the applicable degree under general departmental guidelines or in the case of a particular student's individual program.

Tuition and financial aid arrangements are normally made through the school in which the student is then enrolled.

For more information, see the Law School's Degrees and Joint Degrees website.

Joint Degree Program in Ph.D. in Economics and Master of Public Policy

The Ph.D./M.P.P. joint degree is designed for students who wish to prepare themselves for careers in areas relating to both policy and economics. Students interested in this degree first apply to the Economics Department, indicating an interest in the joint program. There is one admissions application and one fee. If the decision is made by the department to admit the applicant, the file is then forwarded to the M.P.P. program. An admission decision, based on the information in the Ph.D. application, is made promptly, and the department informs the student of the decision.

Stanford University

Students may also apply to the M.P.P. after having commenced study in the Economics Department at Stanford, by first receiving the consent of the Director of Graduate Studies in Economics and then applying to the Public Policy program.

Students must have a faculty adviser from the Economics Department to assist with the planning and supervising of the joint program. The adviser is usually chosen from among the department's Public Policy-affiliated faculty.

Tuition and financial aid arrangements are made through the Economics Department.

Other Programs

Other programs leading to dual degrees may be arranged. For example, the Ph.D. in Economics combines with one or two years of study in the School of Law, leading to the nonprofessional Master of Legal Studies (M.L.S.) degree. A dual degree program does not permit counting any courses toward both the Economics and the Law degrees. For more information, see the Law School's Degrees and Joint Degrees website.

Programs

Overview

Program Overview

The undergraduate program in Economics aims to acquaint students with the economic aspects of modern society, familiarize them with techniques for analyzing contemporary economic problems, and develop an ability to exercise judgment in evaluating public policy. The program introduces students to macro- and microeconomic theory, teaches them to think and write clearly about economic problems and policy issues and apply essential economic analysis tools. The undergraduate major provides an excellent background for those who plan government and private enterprise careers and those pursuing graduate degrees in professional schools or economics.

Simple Requisites

Core Program Requirements

Type

Completion Requirement

Core Courses

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECON1 - Principles of Economics
- ECON50 - Economic Analysis I
- ECON51 - Economic Analysis II
- ECON52 - Economic Analysis III
- ECON102A - Introduction to Statistical Methods (Postcalculus) for Social Scientists
- ECON102B - Applied Econometrics

Overview

Program Overview

An MA degree may only be pursued in combination with a doctoral degree from Economics or another department at the university. Students must be enrolled in a PhD program at Stanford before adding the Economics MA degree. Economics students may, but need not, elect to add this degree to their current PhD degree after they have been enrolled at Stanford for at least one quarter.

Non-economics PhD students must have completed Stanford University requirements for a BA in Economics or approximately equivalent training. Since non-Econ PhD students are required to take some of the same courses as Economics PhD candidates, similar preparation in mathematics and statistics is generally expected before the petition to add the MA is approved.

Simple Requisites

Core Program Requirements

Type

Completion Requirement

Requirements Overview

A master's program must satisfy these criteria:

- Completing, at Stanford, at least 45 units of credit beyond those required for the bachelor's degree, of which at least 40 units must be in the Department of Economics
- A grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 must be

Field Courses

Must be taken at Stanford in California. The economics major does not require following a specific track or concentration; however, students should go to economics.stanford.edu to see the economics courses listed by focus areas.

Complete at least 5 of the following courses:

- ECON102C - Advanced Topics in Econometrics
- ECON102D - Econometric Methods for Public Policy Analysis and Business Decision-Making
- ECON108 - Data Science for Business and Economic Decisions
- ECON111 - Money and Banking
- ECON112 - Financial Markets and Institutions: Recent Developments
- ECON113 - Historical perspectives on inequality and opportunity in America
- ECON118 - Development Economics
- ECON125 - Economic Development, Microfinance, and Social Networks
- ECON126 - Economics of Health and Medical Care
- ECON127 - Economics of Health Improvement in Developing Countries
- ECON131 - The Chinese Economy
- ECON135 - Foundations of Finance
OR ECON140 - Introduction to Financial Economics
OR ECON141 - Financial Markets
- ECON136 - Market Design
- ECON137 - Decision Modeling and Information
- ECON145 - Labor Economics
- ECON146 - Economics of Education
- ECON147 - The Economics of Labor Markets
- ECON149 - The Modern Firm in Theory and Practice
- ECON150 - Economic Policy Analysis
- ECON155 - Environmental Economics and Policy

- A grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 must be maintained for all master's level work. All lecture courses must be taken for a letter grade

Microeconomics

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECON202 - Microeconomics I
OR ECON202N - Microeconomics I For Non-Economics PhDs students

They must receive a B- or better grade in ECON202 MICROECONOMICS I Microeconomics I or ECON202N MICRO I FOR NON-ECON PHDS Microeconomics I For Non-Economics PhDs students.

Metrics Sequence

Each course in the Metrics Sequence must be completed with a B- or better.

Complete at least 1 of the following:

Intermediate Econometrics

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECON270 - Intermediate Econometrics I
- ECON271 - Intermediate Econometrics II

Beginning Econometrics

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECON102A - Introduction to Statistical Methods (Postcalculus) for Social Scientists
- ECON102B - Applied Econometrics
- ECON102C - Advanced Topics in Econometrics

Complete at least three other 200-level lecture courses

Complete at least 3 courses in the following course sets:

• ECON202 - Microeconomics I

- ECON157 - Imperfect Competition
- ECON158 - Regulatory Economics
- ECON160 - Game Theory and Economic Applications
- OR ECON167G - Game Theory and Social Behavior
- OR ECON180 - Honors Game Theory
- ECON165 - International Finance
- ECON166 - International Trade
- ECON177 - Empirical Environmental Economics
- ECON178 - Behavioral Economics
- ECON179 - Experimental Economics
- ECON185 - Data Science for Environmental Business
- ECON198 - Junior Honors Seminar
- ECON199D - Honors Thesis Research
- Students may not count units from Econ 140, ECON 141, and Econ 135 toward their major as the courses are too similar in content.
- Students may count toward the econ field course requirement Econ 160, Econ 167G, or 180. The others may count as electives.

Elective Courses

Earn at least 20 credits

Students complete 20-27 units in addition to the field courses taken; choose from any ECON courses offered for a letter grade.

- If students waive the course, they must take five units of elective courses to make up the five waived ECON1 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS units.
- If the Field Course requirement of 5 courses does not add up to 25 units, the missing units can be made up with elective units.
- Up to 10 units of this requirement may be fulfilled by upper-division math, statistics, or computer science with the approval of the Director of Undergraduate Studies.
- A maximum of 10 units of transfer credit or course Directed Reading or approved courses offered by the Bing Overseas

● ECON 200-Level Courses

Term Papers

Submitting two term papers (or a thesis of sufficient quality). At least one of these papers must be deemed to represent graduate-level work. Usually, this means that it is written in connection with a 200-level course. A maximum of five credit units can be earned for a thesis (Econ 400 or comparable MA thesis or dissertation course in another department) toward the 45-unit degree requirement.

Additional Comments:

Program Policies

External Credit Policies

Policies related to transferring graduate units taken at another institution **do not apply** to the MA degree. All units toward the MA degree must be completed at Stanford ([GAP 3.2.1](#); [GAP 4.5.1](#)).

Advising Expectations

See Graduate Advising for a statement of university policy on graduate advising.

The Department of Economics is committed to providing academic advising in support of graduate students' scholarly and professional development. When most effective, this advising relationship entails collaborative and sustained engagement by the advisor and the advisee. As a best practice, advising expectations should be periodically discussed and reviewed to ensure mutual understanding. Both the advisor and the advisee are expected to maintain professionalism and integrity.

Faculty advisors guide students in critical areas such as selecting courses, designing and conducting research, developing teaching pedagogy, navigating policies and degree requirements, and exploring academic opportunities and professional pathways.

Graduate students are active contributors to the advising relationship, proactively seeking academic and professional guidance and taking responsibility for

Studies Program may be taken under this section. Suitable transfer credit must be approved in writing by the Director of Undergraduate Studies.

- Advanced undergraduate majors with strong quantitative preparation may enroll in Econ graduate (200-level) courses with the permission of the Director of Undergraduate Studies and the course instructor.
- The department does not give credit for internships.

Additional Comments:

Writing in Major (WIM)

Type

Completion Requirement

Writing in Major (WIM)

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECON101 - Economic Policy Seminar

Must be taken at Stanford in California. This course should be taken only after completing ECON51 ECONOMIC ANALYSIS II Economic Analysis II and ECON52 ECONOMIC ANALYSIS III Economic Analysis III, ECON102B APPLIED ECONOMETRICS Applied Econometrics, and at least two field courses.

Additional Comments:

Capstone Experience

Type

Completion Requirement

Additional Comments:

For students graduating in 2024-25 and beyond, the Economics capstone experience will consist of two components:

1. Starting right after declaring the Economics major, every student will develop an electronic portfolio, highlighting critical aspects of their

and professional guidance and taking responsibility for informing themselves of policies and degree requirements for their graduate program.

Learning Outcomes

Program Learning Outcomes

The purpose of the master's program is to further develop knowledge and skills in Economics and to prepare students for a professional career or doctoral studies. This is achieved through completing courses in the primary field and related areas and experience with independent work and specialization.

economic experience and reflecting on it.

2. During their senior year, every Economics major will choose one of the following paths: (a) researching and writing an honors thesis or (b) taking ECON101 ECONOMIC POLICY SEMINAR, a one-quarter course emphasizing empirical analysis and writing. Successfully completing either path will also count toward the writing in the major requirement.

- ECON101 ECONOMIC POLICY SEMINAR is only available to students completing their final year of coursework, and enrollment is limited by application at the start of each school year. Student placement notifications will be sent out before the term starts. ECON101 ECONOMIC POLICY SEMINAR must be taken at Stanford California and may only be taken after completing ECON51 ECONOMIC ANALYSIS II, ECON52 ECONOMIC ANALYSIS III, ECON102B APPLIED ECONOMETRICS, and at least two field courses.

Honors (optional)

Type

Completion Requirement

Honors Course Requirements

Enroll in the following Courses:

- ECON199D - Honors Thesis Research

The honors program offers independent research, creativity, and achievement opportunities. It is designed to encourage a more intensive study of economics than is required for the typical major, with course and research work of exceptional quality. Honors students submit their theses in writing and present them during the Honors Research Symposium during spring quarter. The honors program requires:

- Completing all requirements for the major plus five additional units, bringing the total to 85 units.

- Achieving a grade point average (GPA) of at least 3.5 for the required courses of the Economics major (excluding ECON139D DIRECTED READING Directed Reading and ECON199D HONORS THESIS RESEARCH Honors Thesis Research). See details in the Information Book for Economics Majors.
- Complete ECON102B APPLIED ECONOMETRICS Applied Econometrics and at least two Econ upper-division courses most relevant to the proposed topic of the honors thesis by the end of the junior year. (These can be included in the basic 80 units.)
- Candidates must **write and present an honors thesis in their senior year** for one to nine credit units in their thesis advisor's section of Econ 199D. Additionally, winter registration for one unit of Honors Thesis Research under the Director of the Honors Program section number (199D-20) is mandatory for all honors students. The thesis must be of very high quality and written under the direction of a member of the department or its affiliated faculty.

Honors Application Deadline

Prospective candidates for the honors program should apply to the director no later than the third Wednesday of autumn quarter for spring quarter degree conferral. Also required, in the same quarter, is a three-page thesis proposal that the thesis advisor must approve.

Juniors interested in the honors program should contact the honors program director for more information.

Additional Comments:

Program Policies

External Credit Policies

Stanford University

Students scoring a five on the advanced placement microeconomics and advanced placement macroeconomics exams may petition the Director of Undergraduate Studies to waive the ECON1 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS Principles of Economics course requirement. Students do not receive unit credit for placing out of ECON1 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS Principles of Economics.

To use transfer credit in partial satisfaction of the requirements, the student must obtain written consent from the department's Director of Undergraduate Study, who establishes the amount of credit to be granted toward the department requirements (see the Information Book for Undergraduate Economics Majors). Students must have completed all Stanford prerequisites for approved transfer credit courses to use those courses toward the Economics major. See the department's Transfer Credit website for additional information.

Course prerequisites are enforced. Students taking courses to satisfy prerequisites in another department or institution must petition for Stanford course substitution or transfer credit approval.

Learning Outcomes

Program Learning Outcomes

Learning outcomes are used in evaluating students and the department's undergraduate program. The department expects undergraduate majors in the program to be able to demonstrate the following learning outcomes:

- Understanding of core knowledge within Economics
- Ability to analyze a problem and draw correct inferences using qualitative and/or quantitative analysis
- Ability to write clearly and persuasively and communicate ideas clearly
- Ability to evaluate theory and critique research within the discipline

Overview

Program Overview

The minor in Economics has two main goals:

- To acquaint students with the rudiments of micro- and macroeconomic theory that are required of all majors
- To allow students to build competence in the application of this theory to two fields of economics of their choosing and the opportunity to specialize further in any one of these fields by taking one additional advanced course in the Department of Economics

Students must complete their declaration of the minor no later than the last day of the preceding quarter before their degree conferral.

Simple Requisites

Core Program Requirements
Type
Completion Requirement
Requirements Overview
At least 20 out of the 35 units for the minor must be taken at Stanford. Students must have completed all Stanford prerequisites for approved transfer credit courses to use those courses toward the Economics minor.
No courses receiving Department of Economics credit under the preceding requirements may be taken credit/no credit. The combined total of all minor units must equal the grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 (C) or better.
Core Courses - Complete for a total of 20 units
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• ECON1 - Principles of Economics• ECON50 - Economic Analysis I• ECON51 - Economic Analysis II• ECON52 - Economic Analysis III
Field Courses - Complete for a total of 10 units
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• ECON102A - Introduction to Statistical

Overview

Program Overview

The department's purpose is to acquaint students with the economic aspects of modern society, to familiarize them with techniques for analyzing contemporary economic problems, and to develop an ability to exercise judgment in evaluating public policy. There is training for the general student and those who plan careers as economists in civil service, private enterprise, teaching, or research.

The department's curriculum is integral to Stanford's International Relations, Public Policy, and Urban Studies programs.

The faculty interests and research cover a broad spectrum of topics in most fields of economics, including behavioral economics, comparative institutional analysis, econometrics, economic development, economic history, experimental economics, industrial organization, international trade, labor, macro- and microeconomic theory, mathematical economics, environmental economics, and public finance.

The primary objective of the graduate program is to educate students as research economists. In the process, students also acquire the background and skills necessary for careers as university teachers and as practitioners of economics. The curriculum includes a comprehensive treatment of modern theory and empirical techniques. Currently, 20 to 25 students are admitted each year.

Graduate programs in economics are designed to ensure that students receive a thorough grounding in the methodology of theoretical and empirical economics while at the same time providing specialized training in a wide variety of subfields and a broad understanding of associated institutional structures. Toward these ends, the program is arranged so that the student has little choice in the curriculum at the outset but considerable latitude later.

Students admitted to graduate standing in the department are expected to have a strong college-level economics, mathematics, and statistics background. Preparation ordinarily consists of a

Methods (Postcalculus) for Social Scientists

- ECON102B - Applied Econometrics
- ECON102C - Advanced Topics in Econometrics
- ECON102D - Econometric Methods for Public Policy Analysis and Business Decision-Making
- ECON111 - Money and Banking
- ECON112 - Financial Markets and Institutions: Recent Developments
- ECON118 - Development Economics
- ECON125 - Economic Development, Microfinance, and Social Networks
- ECON126 - Economics of Health and Medical Care
- ECON135 - Foundations of Finance
OR ECON140 - Introduction to Financial Economics
- ECON136 - Market Design
- ECON137 - Decision Modeling and Information
- ECON146 - Economics of Education
- ECON147 - The Economics of Labor Markets
- ECON149 - The Modern Firm in Theory and Practice
- ECON155 - Environmental Economics and Policy
- ECON157 - Imperfect Competition
- ECON158 - Regulatory Economics
- ECON160 - Game Theory and Economic Applications
OR ECON167G - Game Theory and Social Behavior
OR ECON180 - Honors Game Theory
- ECON165 - International Finance
- ECON166 - International Trade
- ECON178 - Behavioral Economics
- ECON179 - Experimental Economics
- ECON198 - Junior Honors Seminar
- ECON202 - Microeconomics I
- ECON210 - Macroeconomics I

- Students may not count units from both

background. Preparation ordinarily consists of a college major in economics, a year-long calculus sequence that includes multivariate analysis, a course in linear algebra, and a rigorous course in probability and statistics.

Simple Requisites

Program Requirements

Type

Completion Requirement

Requirements Overview

- 135 units of full-tuition residency are required for PhD students. After that, a student should have completed all coursework and must request Terminal Graduate Registration (TGR) status.
- To pass a sequence, an overall grade of B is required, and individual course grades must be B- or better.

Graduate Core

To pass a sequence, an overall grade of B is required, and individual course grades must be 'B-' or better. Petitions to substitute courses or waive out of any core course must be submitted to the Director of Graduate Study at least two weeks before the start of the term.

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Microeconomics

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECON202 - Microeconomics I
- ECON203 - Microeconomics II
- ECON204 - Microeconomics III

Macroeconomics

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECON210 - Macroeconomics I
- ECON211 - Macroeconomics II
- ECON212 - Macroeconomics III

Econometrics

ECON 135 and ECON 140 toward their minor as the courses are too similar in content.

- Students may not count units from ECON 160, ECON 167G, and ECON 180 toward their minor as the courses cover similar subject matter.
- For ECON 202 or ECON 210, students may enroll with the permission of the Director of Undergraduate Studies and the course instructor.

Electives

Complete a total of five units, selecting from any ECON courses offered for letter grades.

Additional Comments:

Free Form Requirements

Degree Requirements

At least 20 out of the 35 units for the minor must be taken at Stanford. Students must have completed all Stanford prerequisites for approved transfer credit courses to use those courses towards the Economics minor.

No courses receiving Department of Economics credit under the preceding requirements may be taken credit/no credit. The combined total of all units for the minor must equate to the grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 (C) or better.

Course Requirements

		Course List
		UNITS
Core Courses		20
ECON1 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS	Principles of Economics	5
ECON50 ECONOMIC ANALYSIS I	Economic Analysis I (Prerequisites: ECON1 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS and MATH51 LIN ALG, MULTIVAR CALC,MOD APP or CME100 VECTOR CALCULUS FOR	5

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECON270 - Intermediate Econometrics I
- ECON271 - Intermediate Econometrics II
- ECON272 - Intermediate Econometrics III: Methods for Applied Econometrics

Field Requirement

Complete at least 2 of the following:

Behavioral and Experimental Economics

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECON278 - Behavioral and Experimental Economics I
- ECON279 - Behavioral and Experimental Economics II
- ECON280 - Behavioral and Experimental Economics III

Econometric Methods For Causal Inference

Complete at least 2 of the following courses:

- ECON292 - Quantitative Methods for Empirical Research
- ECON293 - Machine Learning and Causal Inference
- STATS361 - Causal Inference

Econometrics

A student may satisfy the requirements for the econometrics field by completing the requirements of **one** of two subfields:

Complete at least 1 of the following:

Theoretical Econometrics

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECON273 - Advanced Econometrics I
- ECON274 - Advanced Econometrics II

	ENGINEERS or CME100ACE VECTOR CALC FOR ENGINEERS, ACE)				Applied Econometrics
ECON51 ECONOMIC ANALYSIS II	Economic Analysis II (Prerequisite: ECON50 ECONOMIC ANALYSIS I)	5			<p>To receive credit in the applied econometrics subfield, students must complete ECON 273 and either ECON 275 or ECON 276 or ECON 292 (also known as GSB MGTECON 640). Students must also complete an empirically oriented course (or set of courses). The Director of Graduate Study must approve the last requirements in consultation with the 275, 276, or 292 instructor.</p> <p>Complete ALL of the following Courses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECON273 - Advanced Econometrics I • ECON275 - Economics-Based Econometrics OR ECON276 - Computational Econometrics OR ECON292 - Quantitative Methods for Empirical Research
ECON52 ECONOMIC ANALYSIS III	Economic Analysis III (Prerequisite: ECON50 ECONOMIC ANALYSIS I)	5			
Field Courses		10			
Must be taken at Stanford in California					
ECON102A INTRO TO STATISTICAL METHODS	Introduction to Statistical Methods (Postcalculus) for Social Scientists	5			<p>Complete at least 2 of the following courses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECON214 - Development Economics I • ECON215 - Development Economics II • ECON216 - Development Economics III <p>Students must develop and present a series of research ideas throughout each course. Regular attendance is required at the Development Economics workshop and the Development student workshop.</p>
ECON102B APPLIED ECONOMETRICS	Applied Econometrics	5			
ECON102C ADV ECONOMETRICS	Advanced Topics in Econometrics	5			
ECON102D ECONOMETRIC METHOD-PUBPOL-BUS	Econometric Methods for Public Policy Analysis and Business Decision-Making	5			
ECON111 MONEY & BANKING	Money and Banking	5			<p>Economic History/Institutions</p> <p>Complete at least 2 of the following courses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECON226 - Topics in US and international economic history • ECON227 - European Economic
ECON112 FINANCIAL MKTS & INSTITUTIONS	Financial Markets and Institutions: Recent Developments	5			
ECON118 DEVELOPMENT ECONOMICS	Development Economics	5			
ECON125 ECON DEVEL, MICROFIN, SOC NET	Economic Development, Microfinance, and Social Networks	5			
ECON126 ECON OF HEALTH & MEDICAL CARE	Economics of Health and Medical Care	5			<p>Economic History/Institutions</p> <p>Complete at least 2 of the following courses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECON226 - Topics in US and international economic history • ECON227 - European Economic
ECON135 FOUNDATIONS OF FINANCE or ECON140 INTRO TO FINANCIAL ECONOMICS	Foundations of Finance * Introduction to Financial Economics	3			
ECON136 MARKET DESIGN	Market Design	5			
ECON137 DECISION MODELING AND INFORMAT	Decision Modeling and Information	5			
ECON146					

ECON146 ECONOMICS OF EDUCATION	Economics of Education	5			History <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECON228 - Institutions and Organizations in Historical Perspective • ECON229 - Topics in Economic History <p>A research proposal presentation is required at the end of the second year. Regular attendance (at least four quarters) at the economic history workshop is required.</p>
ECON147 ECONOMICS OF LABOR MARKETS	The Economics of Labor Markets	5			
ECON149 MODERN FIRM THEORY & PRACTICE	The Modern Firm in Theory and Practice	5			
ECON155 ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS & POLI	Environmental Economics and Policy	5			
ECON157 IMPERFECT COMPETITION	Imperfect Competition	5			
ECON158 REGULATORY ECONOMICS	Regulatory Economics	5			Environmental, Resource, and Energy Economics <p>Complete ALL of the following Courses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECON250 - Environmental Economics • ECON251 - Natural Resource and Energy Economics
ECON160 GAME THEORY	Game Theory and Economic Applications **	5			
or ECON180 HONORS GAME THEORY	Honors Game Theory**				
ECON165 INTERNATIONAL FINANCE	International Finance	5			Finance <p>Complete at least 2 of the following courses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECON236 - Financial Economics I • ECON237 - Heterogeneity in Macroeconomics • FINANCE622 - Dynamic Asset Pricing Theory • FINANCE624 - Corporate Finance Theory • FINANCE625 - Empirical Asset Pricing
ECON166 INTERNATIONAL TRADE	International Trade	5			
ECON178 BEHAVIORAL ECONOMICS	Behavioral Economics	5			
ECON179 EXPERIMENTAL ECONOMICS	Experimental Economics	5			
ECON198 JUNIOR HONORS SEMINAR	Junior Honors Seminar	5			
ECON202 MICROECONOMICS I	Microeconomics I ***	2-5			
ECON210 MACROECONOMICS I	Macroeconomics I ***	2-5			Industrial Organization <p>Complete ALL of the following Courses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECON257 - Industrial Organization 1 • ECON258 - Industrial Organization IIA <p>NOTE: ECON251 can substitute for ECON258 only, as long as the student is not also using ECON 251 to fulfill requirements for the Environmental field. Students who select Industrial Organization as a minor focus area</p>
Electives		5			
Select from: Any ECON courses offered for letter grades					
Total Units		35			
Students may not count units from both courses					

^	towards their minor as the courses are too similar in content.
**	Students may not count units from both courses towards their minor as the courses cover similar subject matter.
***	Students may enroll with the permission of the Director of Undergraduate Studies and the course instructor.

Program Policies

External Credit Policies

Students scoring a five on the advanced placement microeconomics and advanced placement macroeconomics exam may petition the Director of Undergraduate Studies to waive the ECON1 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS Principles of Economics course requirement. Students do not receive unit credit for placing out of ECON1 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS Principles of Economics and must make up the five units with another economics course taken for a letter grade.

To use transfer credit in partial satisfaction of the requirements, the student must obtain written consent from the department's Director of Undergraduate Study, who establishes the amount of credit to be granted toward the department requirements (see the Information Book for Undergraduate Economics Majors). Students must have completed all Stanford prerequisites for approved transfer credit courses to use those courses toward the Economics major. See the department's Transfer Credit website for additional information.

Course prerequisites are enforced. Students taking courses to satisfy prerequisites in another department or institution must petition for Stanford course substitution or transfer credit approval to satisfy course prerequisites.

Learning Outcomes

Program Learning Outcomes

The minor in Economics has three main goals:

- to acquaint students with the rudiments of micro

Industrial Organization as a primary focus are expected also to take ECON260.

International Trade and Finance

Those interested in an International Trade concentration should take, at a minimum, 266 and one of 268 and 269; those interested in an International Finance concentration should take, at a minimum, 268 and 269. Students are expected to develop and present a research proposal in each course. The goal is to develop a good research idea that could lead to a second-year paper.

Complete at least 2 of the following courses:

- ECON266 - International Trade I
- ECON268 - International Finance and Exchange Rates
- ECON269 - International Finance and Exchange Rates II

NOTE: Students must pass all courses with a grade of B or better. With instructor approval, students can substitute another macroeconomics class for 268 or 269.

Labor Economics

Complete at least 2 of the following courses:

- ECON246 - Labor Economics I
- ECON247 - Labor Economics II
- ECON248 - Labor Economics III

NOTE: Students must pass all courses with a grade of B or better. With instructor approval, students can substitute another macroeconomics class for 268 or 269.

Macroeconomics

Complete at least 2 of the following courses:

- ECON233 - Advanced Macroeconomics I
- ECON234 - Advanced Macroeconomics II

Stanford University

and macroeconomic theory

- to allow students to build basic competence in the application of this theory to two fields of economics of their choosing
- the opportunity to specialize further in any one of these fields by taking one additional advanced course in the Department of Economics.

Macroeconomics II

- ECON235 - Advanced Macroeconomics III
- ECON236 - Financial Economics I
- ECON237 - Heterogeneity in Macroeconomics

A research proposal presentation in each course is required. ECON 236 and 237 may not be double-counted toward both the macroeconomics and the finance field.

Market Design

Complete at least 2 of the following courses:

- ECON283 - Theory and Practice of Auction Market Design
- ECON284 - Simplicity and Complexity in Economic Theory
- ECON285 - Matching and Market Design
- ECON287 - Topics in Market Design
- ECON289 - Advanced Topics in Game Theory and Information Economics

Microeconomic Theory

Complete at least 2 of the following courses:

- ECON282 - Contracts, Information, and Incentives
- ECON286 - Game Theory and Economic Applications
- ECON291 - Social and Economic Networks

Political Economy

Complete these courses for a grade of B or better.

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECON220 - Political Economy I
- ECON221 - Political Economy II

Students may petition to substitute Econ 221 for a comparable course in the political

science department.

Public Economics

Complete at least 2 of the following courses:

- ECON241 - Public Economics I
- ECON242 - Public Economics II
- ECON243 - Public Economics III

Regular attendance at the Public Economics workshop is required for students in their third year or above to receive credit for the field.

Distribution Requirement

Students must complete four other graduate-level courses meeting the following requirements:

- At least one course from the area of economic history, unless history is one of the two fields of specialization.
- Courses in at least two fields other than the two fields of specialization. Distribution courses cannot be cross-listed in those fields.
- With advance approval of the Director of Graduate Study, some of these distribution courses may be drawn from related fields taught in other departments. However, no more than two courses in total may be taken outside the Economics department, including courses to meet the specialization or distribution requirements.
- All courses used to fulfill distribution requirements must be passed with a grade of B or better.

Seminar

- **Third-Year Seminar:** presentation of an expanded research paper in spring quarter of the third year.
- **Seminar Participation:** Each student is expected to participate in at least two all-

year research seminars or six quarters of the same field seminar by the end of the fourth year of residence. Usually, participation in a seminar requires one or more oral presentations and the submission of a research paper (which, however, need not be completely separate from dissertation research). Detailed information on fulfilling the seminar requirements can be found on the Economics department website.

Additional Comments:

Teaching Requirement

Type

Completion Requirement

Additional Comments:

TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Each student must serve as a teaching assistant for at least one quarter. It is strongly recommended that this requirement be satisfied before the fourth year of residence.

Advancement to Candidacy

Type

Completion Requirement

Additional Comments:

1. Complete the Graduate Core courses unless a waiver has been received for one or more of the courses.
2. Completing the requirements in two additional advanced fields of specialization or, if approved in advance by the Director of Graduate Study, in one such field with a substantial amount of work toward a second field taught in a related department (e.g., GSB Finance). Students may request permission from the Director of Graduate Study to create a field not listed as an advanced field below, such as International Finance or Law & Economics. Requirements for completing a field can usually be satisfied by completing two courses and a paper. However, students in

some fields may be advised to add a third course, which can be counted toward the distribution requirement discussed later. A minimum grade average of B is required to pass a field sequence. Individual course grades cannot be less than a B- to count for field course credit. Specific requirements for completing each field can be found on the Economics department website.

3. Completing a candidacy paper, better known as the second-year paper. This paper should demonstrate good scholarship and argumentative rigor and be a polished piece of writing. The second-year paper need not bear any specific relationship to the dissertation. It may be a version of a prospective dissertation chapter, but this is not required. Second year PhD students will be considered for admission to PhD candidacy if, by August 31, they submit a first draft (or, equivalently, a slide deck) of their 2nd year paper, together with an email from their 2nd year paper advisor - attesting that the student is making significant progress toward completing the 2nd year paper. The draft/slide deck should be at a significant stage of development that all the elements of the future second-year paper are clearly identifiable (motivation, contribution, research strategy, results, next steps, etc.). The GSC uses the second-year advisor's approval of this draft to evaluate the admission of the student to candidacy, an important milestone.

Final submission: By the first day of autumn quarter of the third year, and as a formal requirement for enrolling in the 3rd year seminar, students must submit the final draft of their second-year paper to their advisor and the Assistant Director of Student Services by email. A satisfactory presentation of this paper is required in the autumn quarter third-year seminar.

4. Once it is deemed that the above standards have been met, the student should complete the Application for Candidacy for Degree of Doctor of Philosophy. After a student fulfills

Doctor of Philosophy. After a student fulfills the department prerequisites for applying for candidacy and submits their candidacy application form, the faculty votes to determine whether the student has the potential to complete the requirements of the degree program successfully. If approved, the candidacy remains valid for five years (although it can be terminated earlier by the department if progress is deficient); it can be renewed or extended beyond this period only under unusual circumstances. Failure to advance to candidacy results in dismissal from the program.

5. Optional: Upon completing the above requirements, request the master's degree 'on the way to the PhD' by the first day of spring quarter or any other registered quarter following this time, if desired. To initiate this request for the master's degree, submit the Graduate Authorization Petition form via Axxess and submit the Program Proposal for a Masters degree form to the Assistant Director of Student Services.

Dissertation

Type

Completion Requirement

Additional Comments:

PH.D DISSERTATION

The process involves selecting a topic, choosing an appropriate advisor, submitting a prospectus (signed by the advisor) outlining the proposed research, establishing a three-member reading committee (usually all from the Department of Economics, although exceptions can be made under certain circumstances), passing the University Oral Examination at which these three faculty (and two other members of the Academic Council) ask questions about the completed research, and submitting a final draft of the work signed by all members of the reading committee. The student is advised to initiate this process as early as possible.

Optional: Master's Degree "on the way to the Ph.D"

- Upon completing the above requirements, request the master's degree 'on the way to the PhD' by the first day of spring quarter, or during any other registered quarter following this time, if desired. To initiate this request for the master's degree, submit the Graduate Authorization Petition form via Axxess and submit the Program Proposal for a Master's degree form to the student service officer.

Program Policies

External Credit Policies

Students who completed graduate coursework at another institution are strongly encouraged or required to transfer course units in the winter quarter of their first year of doctoral study. The Director of Graduate Studies will evaluate the transfer of units on a course-by-course basis. Graduate work accepted for transfer of residency does not automatically exempt a student from having to complete a course requirement for the degree.

University policies related to the transfer of credit for graduate work done elsewhere are in [G.AP 3.2.1 Residency Policy for Graduate Students](#).

Advising Expectations

See Graduate Advising for a statement of university policy on graduate advising.

The Department of Economics is committed to academic advising to support graduate students' scholarly and professional development. When most effective, this advising relationship entails collaborative and sustained engagement by the advisor and the advisee. As a best practice, advising expectations should be periodically discussed and reviewed to ensure mutual understanding. Both the advisor and the advisee are expected to maintain professionalism and integrity.

Faculty advisors guide students in critical areas such as selecting courses, designing and conducting research, developing teaching pedagogy, navigating policies and degree requirements, and exploring academic opportunities and professional pathways.

Graduate students are active contributors to the advising relationship, proactively seeking academic and professional guidance and taking responsibility for informing themselves of policies and degree requirements for their graduate program. Outlined below is a list of specific responsibilities of the various advising relationships, year by year:

First Year

First-year students are assigned to an advisor in groups of four or five students, so there are only a handful of first-year advisors. First-year advisors meet with students early in autumn quarter and offer to help with any questions as the year progresses. Students have various information sources, including the DGS, PhD administrator, student mentors, study groups, core course instructors, and the first-year seminar series. The advisor is another person the students can turn to for basic and broad advice about the program.

Second-Year RAship

The second-year RA-ship is an opportunity for students to gain experience with research. Students are centrally matched with a second-year mentor. The department subsidizes the RA-ship and averages 15 hours/week (rather than the 20 for standard RAships in later years) for the entire second year (and surrounding summers). Students are advised to ensure that it is as educational as possible. Some students have fellowships and thus do not need RA support, but they should still seek advisors and be given the same attention to ensure their research is progressing.

Second-Year Paper

The second-year paper is due by August 31 of the second summer, and students have to arrange with a faculty member to oversee that paper by the end of spring quarter of the second year.

An advisor on a second-year paper should make sure that the student is progressing on the paper during the summer by setting a timeline and meeting with them at critical points. This must be finished on time so students can move on to new projects or further develop it during the third year. Students are encouraged to talk to multiple faculty, but the person who signs their paper should take responsibility. The

student is also responsible for seeking advice and communicating regularly with their advisor about progress and unexpected setbacks, which are inevitable in research. Second-year papers can be co-authored with other students and/or faculty.

Third-Year Advising

The third-year seminar helps shepherd students through the transition to dissertation research; however, it is not a substitute for an advisor but rather a complement. Students should clear their slides for their third-year presentations with their advisors before the presentations.

The advisor and student are responsible for ensuring that they meet regularly and have set a clear timeline and goals for their research.

At the end of the third year, students meet with the DGS and present a form signed by someone agreeing to advise their dissertation research, and they should have plans for a dissertation and a dissertation reading committee. If a faculty member is advising a student during the third year and does not plan to continue that relationship, the faculty member is responsible for informing the student early enough so that s/he can find a new advisor going forward. Occasionally, students getting substantial advice from more than one person may wish to designate co-primary advisors. This involves a serious commitment in terms of time and attention from the primary advisors and should involve more than window-dressing.

Fourth Year and Beyond

Advisors and students should meet regularly and have a clear plan and timeline for completing dissertation research and going on the market. The advisor's role includes guiding, designing, implementing, conducting, writing, presenting, submitting (where, how, etc.), and revising their research. The advisor should meet regularly with the student and inform the DGS if they are languishing or falling behind in their research.

Advisors should be very clear with students about how their research is progressing and what they need to do to improve. Students are responsible for being broadly engaged, keeping their advisor regularly informed of their progress, seeking advice from several faculty,

attending and participating in conferences, regularly attending seminars, talking with other students, and, more generally, being regularly involved in research-related activities.

Faculty on a student's dissertation committee must discuss the student's job market prospects with them well before the job market. It is essential to calibrate students' expectations appropriately. If the student aspires to jobs for which a committee member feels s/he cannot write supportive letters, that faculty must make that fact absolutely clear to the student well in advance. The faculty member must also confer with other committee members to determine whether they agree the student's progress, job market plans, and likely prospects. A dissertation committee member whose assessment of a student is out of line with the rest of the committee has an obligation to make their views known to the committee well before the student enters the job market and should be willing to withdraw from the committee if it is in the student's best interest. At the latest, Committee members should compare their assessments by the start of autumn quarter, during which the student enters the job market.

Students need to become self-sufficient; most of these aspects of conducting and disseminating research are not learned via courses or readings but by doing coupled with timely advice. It is the most important and rewarding part of the PhD program.

Learning Outcomes

Program Learning Outcomes

The PhD is conferred upon candidates who have demonstrated substantial scholarship and the ability to conduct independent research and analysis in Economics. Through completion of advanced coursework and rigorous skills training, the doctoral program prepares students to make original contributions to the knowledge of Economics and interpret and present research results.

Program Overview

The department's purpose is to acquaint students with the economic aspects of modern society, to familiarize them with techniques for analyzing contemporary economic problems, and to develop an ability to exercise judgment in evaluating public policy. There is training for the general student and those who plan careers as economists in civil service, private enterprise, teaching, or research.

The department's curriculum is an integral part of Stanford's International Relations, Public Policy, and Urban Studies programs.

The faculty interests and research cover a broad spectrum of topics in most fields of economics, including behavioral economics, comparative institutional analysis, econometrics, economic development, economic history, experimental economics, industrial organization, international trade, labor, macro- and microeconomic theory, mathematical economics, environmental economics, and public finance.

Simple Requisites

Core Program Requirements

Type

Completion Requirement

Additional Comments:

The minimum university requirement for a PhD minor is 20 units of coursework at the graduate level (courses numbered 200 and above) at Stanford. Units taken for the minor can be counted as part of the overall requirement for the PhD of 135 units done at Stanford. Courses used for a minor may not be used to meet the requirements for a master's degree.

To be recommended for the PhD degree with Economics as a minor subject, a student must qualify in three fields of economics, at least one of which must be in the core economics sequence (microeconomics, macroeconomics, or econometrics). The standard of achievement in these fields is the same for minor as for major candidates - typically two courses per field (often with a paper requirement) and passing the exams in

the core field(s). A list of fields, field requirements, and courses that satisfy the field requirements can be found in Graduate Degree Program Requirements.

The major and minor departments must approve a PhD minor form outlining the program of study.

Program Policies

External Credit Policies

Per policy ([GAP 4.5.1 Doctoral Degrees, Requirements](#)), all of the coursework for a Ph.D. minor must be completed at Stanford.

Learning Outcomes

Program Learning Outcomes

The purpose of the PhD minor program is to develop knowledge and skills in Economics and to prepare students for a professional career. This is achieved through completion of courses, in the primary field as well as related areas, and experience with independent work and specialization. Through completion of advanced course work and rigorous skills training, the doctoral program prepares students to make original contributions to the knowledge of Economics and to interpret and present the results of such research.

Courses

Course Description

This is an introductory course in economics. We will cover both microeconomics (investigating decisions by individuals and firms) and macroeconomics (examining the economy as a whole). The primary goal is to develop and then build on your understanding of the analytical tools and approaches used by economists. This will help you to interpret economic news and economic data at a much deeper level while also forming your own opinions on economic issues. The course will also provide a strong foundation for those

Course Description

Seminar in applied economics with focus on the microcosm of Silicon Valley, how growth companies are originated, managed and financed from start-up to IPO. Round-table discussion format. Applicable to those students with an interest in technology company formation, growth and finance including interaction with Wall Street. Enrollment limited to 10 juniors, seniors and co-term students. Application found at <https://economics.stanford.edu/undergraduate/forms>

Grading Basis

of you who want to continue on with intermediate microeconomics and/or intermediate macroeconomics and possibly beyond.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	
5	5	DIS	Discussion
		Instructor	
Contact Hours		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
Value			
0		0	0
		OEE	
Academic Progress Hours		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
Value			
5		0	In Person
		Default Enrollment Section	
Financial Aid Hours		Optional? Size	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
Value			
5		Yes	15
		Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
		Generate Auto Attendance	
		No	Yes
		Attendance Present Type Use	
		Meeting	Yes
		Reason Use Tardy Use	
		Yes	Yes
		Contact Left Use Use	
		Yes	Yes
		Template Time Use Override	
		Yes	No
		Exam Seat Spacing	

RSN - Satisfactory/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	
1	1	SEM	Seminar
		Instructor	
Contact Hours		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
Value			
0		0	0
		OEE	
Academic Progress Hours		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
Value			
1		0	In Person
		Default Enrollment Section	
Financial Aid Hours		Optional? Size	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
Value			
1		No	10
		Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
		Generate Auto Attendance	
		No	Yes
		Attendance Present Type Use	
		Meeting	Yes
		Reason Use Tardy Use	
		Yes	Yes
		Contact Left Use Use	
		Yes	Yes
		Template Time Use Override	
		Yes	No
		Exam Seat Spacing	
		1	

1

Course	
Code	Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor	
Contact	Workload
Hours	Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload	Instruction
Hours	Mode
0	In Person
Default	
Enrollment	Section
Optional?	Size
No	999
Include in	
Final	Dynamic
Exam	Date Calc
Yes	No
Generate Auto	
Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance	
Type	Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
Contact	
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
Template	
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
2	

This course has been

Does this course satisfy

approved for the
following WAYS

Social Inquiry (SI)

the University Language
Requirement?

No

Course Description

Capstone and writing in the major course open to Econ majors only. Economic policy analysis, writing and oral presentations will be large components of this course. Students may also complete group projects that include empirical economic analysis focused on a specific topic. The goal of this course is to enable students to utilize the skills they have acquired throughout their time in the major. Section topics vary by instructor. Enrollment limited to application at the start of each school year with student placement notifications before the term starts. Permission numbers will be provided to students. Limited to students applying to graduate in 2023-24. Prerequisites: Econ 51 and 52, 102B, and two field courses. Enrollment by application: <https://economics.stanford.edu/forms>.

Grading Basis

RLT - Letter (ABCD/NP)

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
5	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
5		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment	
Value		Optional?	Section Size
5		Yes	30
		Include in	
		Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
		Generate Auto	
		Attendance	Create
		No	Yes
		Attendance	
		Type	Use
		Meeting	Yes
		Reason	
		Use	Tardy Use

Course Description

Probabilistic modeling and statistical techniques relevant for economics. Concepts include: probability trees, conditional probability, random variables, discrete and continuous distributions, correlation, central limit theorems, point estimation, hypothesis testing and confidence intervals for both one and two populations. Prerequisite: MATH 20 or equivalent.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
5	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
5		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment	
Value		Optional?	Section Size
5		Yes	30
		Include in	
		Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
		Generate Auto	
		Attendance	Create
		No	Yes
		Attendance	
		Type	Use
		Meeting	Yes
		Reason	
		Use	Tardy Use

Stanford University

Course Count 1 Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit 99	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit? Yes Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit 999	Generate Auto AttendanceCreate	Credit 1
		No	Yes
		AttendancePresent	Credit 5
		Type	Use
		Meeting	Yes
		Reason	
		Use	Tardy Use
		Yes	Yes
			Contact
		Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes		
	Template		
Time Use	Override		
Yes	No		
Exam Seat Spacing			
1			

	Course Component
Code	Lecture
LEC	
Instructor	
Contact	Workload
Hours	Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload	Instruction
Hours	Mode
0	In Person
	Default
Enrollment	Section
Optional?	Size
No	150
	Include in
Final	Dynamic
Exam	Date Calc
Yes	No
Generate Auto AttendanceCreate	
No	Yes
AttendancePresent	
Type	Use
Meeting	No
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
No	No
	Contact
Left Use	Use

NO	YES
Attendance	Present
Type	Use
Meeting	No
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
No	No
	Contact
Left Use	Use
No	No
	Template
Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
1	

No	No
	Template
Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
2	

Simple Requisites

ECON102A Prerequisite

Type

Prerequisite

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- MATH20 - Calculus
- MATH21 - Calculus
- MATH51 - Linear Algebra, Multivariable Calculus, and Modern Applications

Additional Comments:

This course has been approved for the following WAYS

Applied Quantitative Reasoning (AQR), Social Inquiry (SI)

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Simple Requisites

ECON101 Prerequisite

Type

Prerequisite

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECON51 - Economic Analysis II
- ECON52 - Economic Analysis III
- ECON102B - Applied Econometrics

Complete at least 2 of the following courses:

- ECON102C - Advanced Topics in Econometrics
- ECON111 - Money and Banking
- ECON112 - Financial Markets and Institutions: Recent Developments
- ECON118 - Development Economics
- ECON126 - Economics of Health and Medical Care
- BIOMEDIN156 - Economics of Health and Medical Care
- BIOMEDIN256 - Economics of Health and Medical Care

- HRP256 - Economics of Health and Medical Care
- ECON135 - Foundations of Finance
- ECON136 - Market Design
- ECON137 - Decision Modeling and Information
- ECON140 - Introduction to Financial Economics
- ECON141 - Public Finance and Fiscal Policy (Inactive)
- PUBLPOL107 - Public Finance and Fiscal Policy (Inactive)
- ECON144 - Family and Society
- ECON145 - Labor Economics
- ECON146 - Economics of Education
- ECON147 - The Economics of Labor Markets
- ECON149 - The Modern Firm in Theory and Practice
- ECON155 - Environmental Economics and Policy
- ECON157 - Imperfect Competition
- ECON158 - Regulatory Economics
- ECON160 - Game Theory and Economic Applications
- ECON165 - International Finance
- ECON166 - International Trade
- ECON179 - Experimental Economics
- ECON180 - Honors Game Theory
- ECON182 - Honors Market Design
- ECON125 - Economic Development, Microfinance, and Social Networks
- ECON178 - Behavioral Economics
- ECON198 - Junior Honors Seminar
- PUBLPOL197 - Junior Honors Seminar
- ECON199D - Honors Thesis Research
- ECON202 - Microeconomics I
- ECON210 - Macroeconomics I

Additional Comments:

This course has been
approved for the

Does this course satisfy
the University Language

following WAYS

Social Inquiry (SI)

Requirement?

No

Course Description

Hypothesis tests and confidence intervals for population variances, chi-squared goodness-of-fit tests, hypothesis tests for independence, simple linear regression model, testing regression parameters, prediction, multiple regression, omitted variable bias, multicollinearity, F-tests, regression with indicator random variables, simultaneous equation models and instrumental variables. Topics vary slightly depending on the quarter. Prerequisites: Econ 102A or equivalent. Recommended: computer experience (course often uses STATA software to run regressions).

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	
5	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
5		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment	
Value		Optional?	Section Size
5		Yes	25
Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?		Include in Dynamic Date Calc	
Course Count		Final Exam	
1	No	No	No
Generate Auto Attendance?		Present Use	
Course Count		Attendance	
1	No	No	Yes
Total		Attendance Type	

Course Description

This is an advanced econometrics class targeted to students who want to go deeper into and/or expand their knowledge of topics firstly learned in Econ 102B (or equivalent class). Topics include: Instrumental variables estimation; Panel data models (fixed and random effect models, dynamic panel data models); Limited dependent variable models (probit, logit, Tobit) and selection models; models for Duration data; Bootstrap and Estimation by Simulation. Applications from Labor Economics and Public Finance will be used to motivate the discussion. Prerequisite: Econ 102B

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	
5	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
5		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment	
Value		Optional?	Section Size
5		Yes	30
Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?		Include in Dynamic Date Calc	
Course Count		Final Exam	
1	No	No	No
Generate Auto Attendance?		Present Use	
Course Count		Attendance	
1	No	No	Yes
Total		Attendance Type	

Stanford University

CompletionsTotal Units
Allowed for Allowed for
Degree Degree
Credit Credit
 1 5

Meeting Yes
Reason
Use Tardy Use
 Yes Yes
Contact
Left Use Use
 Yes Yes
Template
Time Use Override
 Yes No
Exam Seat
Spacing
 1

CompletionsTotal Units
Allowed for Allowed for
Degree Degree
Credit Credit
 1 5

Meeting Yes
Reason
Use Tardy Use
 Yes Yes
Contact
Left Use Use
 Yes Yes
Template
Time Use Override
 Yes No
Exam Seat
Spacing
 1

Course
Code Component
 LEC Lecture
Instructor
Contact Workload
Hours Hours
 0 0
OEE
Workload Instruction
Hours Mode
 0 In Person
Default
EnrollmenSection
Optional? Size
 No 150
Include in
Final Dynamic
Exam Date Calc
 Yes No
Generate Auto
AttendanceCreate
 No Yes
AttendancePresent
Type Use
 Meeting No
Reason
Use Tardy Use

Course
Code Component
 LEC Lecture
Instructor
Contact Workload
Hours Hours
 0 0
OEE
Workload Instruction
Hours Mode
 0 In Person
Default
EnrollmenSection
Optional? Size
 No 30
Include in
Final Dynamic
Exam Date Calc
 Yes No
Generate Auto
AttendanceCreate
 No Yes
AttendancePresent
Type Use
 Meeting No
Reason
Use Tardy Use

No	No
Contact	
Left Use	Use
No	No
Template	
Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
2	

Simple Requisites

ECON102B Prerequisite
Type
Prerequisite
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• ECON102A - Introduction to Statistical Methods (Postcalculus) for Social Scientists• CS109 - Introduction to Probability for Computer Scientists• CME106 - Introduction to Probability and Statistics for Engineers• STATS116 - Theory of Probability• MS&E120 - Introduction to Probability
Additional Comments:

This course has been approved for the following WAYS	Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?
Social Inquiry (SI), Applied Quantitative Reasoning (AQR)	No

Course Description

This course focuses on the use of econometric methods in public policy analysis and business decision-making. Building on methods taught in Economics 102A and 102B, additional descriptive, predictive and causal econometric modeling methods

No	No
Contact	
Left Use	Use
No	No
Template	
Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
2	

Simple Requisites

ECON102C Prerequisite	
Type	
Prerequisite	
Complete ALL of the following Courses:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• ECON102B - Applied Econometrics	
Additional Comments:	
This course has been approved for the following WAYS	Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?
Social Inquiry (SI), Applied Quantitative Reasoning (AQR)	No

Course Description

The objective of the course is to introduce you to time series analysis and forecasting methods. Students will master a mix of theoretical and applied econometrics techniques used in macroeconomic and financial applications. Topics to be covered potentially include

will be introduced along with the assumptions required for the validity of each methodology. Methods for designing randomized controlled trials (RCT) and analyzing the resulting data will be discussed. The methods for recovering economically meaningful magnitudes such as price elasticities of demand and other behavioral responses from observational data will be discussed. Both classical econometric methods and modern techniques in machine learning will be employed. The class will be taught using the R programming language. Students will perform both in-class and out-of-class assignments working with actual datasets to address policy-relevant decisions and simulation exercises designed to deepen their knowledge of these methods. Prerequisites:

Econ102A, Econ102B

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
5	5	DIS	Discussion
		Instructor	
Contact Hours		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
Value		0	0
		OEE	Instruction
Academic Progress Hours		Workload Hours	Mode
Value		0	Remote Synchronous
		Default	
		Enrollment	Section
Financial Aid Hours		Optional?	Size
Value		Yes	30
		Include in	
		Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
		Generate Auto Attendance	Create
		No	Yes
		Attendance Present	Type Use
		No	Yes
Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?		
1	No		
Total			

but are not limited to: regression from a predictive viewpoint; forecasting trends and seasonality; exponential smoothing models; ARMA models; stochastic trends, unit roots, and cointegration; structural breaks; point, interval and density forecasts; forecast evaluation and combination; vector autoregression including impulse-response estimation and analysis; dynamic factor models; volatility forecasting using GARCH models; conditional forecasting models and scenario analysis. The course emphasizes hands-on experience, and all students will acquire knowledge of the programming language R in the context of time series models and forecasting. Prerequisites: ECON 102B. Students with a strong background in Statistics may reach out to the Economics Undergraduate office for permission to enroll.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
5	5	DIS	Discussion
		Instructor	
Contact Hours		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
Value		0	0
		OEE	Instruction
Academic Progress Hours		Workload Hours	Mode
Value		0	In Person
		Default	
		Enrollment	Section
Financial Aid Hours		Optional?	Size
Value		Yes	18
		Include in	
		Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
		Generate Auto Attendance	Create
		No	Yes
		Attendance Present	Type Use
		No	Yes
Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?		
1	No		

Completions Allowed for Degree Credit 1	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit 5	meeting yes Reason Use Tardy Use Yes Yes Contact Left Use Use Yes Yes Template Time Use Override Yes No Exam Seat Spacing 1	Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit 1	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit 5	type use Meeting No Reason Use Tardy Use No No Contact Left Use Use No No Template Time Use Override No No Exam Seat Spacing 1
Code LEC	Course Component Lecture	Instructor Contact Workload Hours Hours 0 0 OEE Instruction Workload Mode Hours Remote 0 Synchronous Default Enrollmen Section Optional? Size No 30 Include in Final Dynamic Exam Date Calc No No Generate Auto Attendance Create No Yes Attendance Present Type Use Meeting Yes Reason Use Tardy Use	Code LEC	Course Component Lecture	Instructor Contact Workload Hours Hours 0 0 OEE Instruction Workload Mode Hours In Person 0 In Person Default Enrollmen Section Optional? Size No 18 Include in Final Dynamic Exam Date Calc No No Generate Auto Attendance Create No Yes Attendance Present Type Use Meeting No Reason

Yes	Yes
	Contact
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
	Template
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
1	

Use	Tardy Use
No	No
	Contact
Left Use	Use
No	No
	Template
Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
2	

Simple Requisites

ECON102D Prerequisite
Type
Prerequisite

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECON102B - Applied Econometrics

Additional Comments:

This course has been approved for the following WAYS
Applied Quantitative Reasoning (AQR)

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?
No

Simple Requisites

ECON105 Prerequisite
Type
Prerequisite

ECON105 Prerequisite
Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECON102B - Applied Econometrics

Or ECON102B Equivalent.

Additional Comments:

Course Description

The World Food Economy is a survey course that covers the economic and political dimensions of food production, consumption, and trade. The course focuses on food markets and food policy within a global context. It is comprised of three major sections: structural features (agronomic, technological, and economic) that determine the nature of domestic food systems; the role of domestic food and agricultural policies in international markets; and the integrating forces of international research, trade, and food aid in the world food economy. This 5-unit course entails a substantial group modeling project that is required for all students. Enrollment is by application only. The application is found at

Course Description

This course will teach from a textbook written by a prominent economist with leading expertise in data science and machine learning. Students will be presented with statistical techniques to process big data for making business and economics decisions. Topics may include statistical uncertainty, regression, classification and factor analysis, experimentations and controls, frameworks for causal inference. We will also explore the relations between nonparametric econometrics, machine learning and artificial intelligence. The statistical package R will be used to illustrate concepts and theory. Prerequisites: Econ 102A or equivalent and Econ 102B.

Grading Basis

<https://economics.stanford.edu/undergraduate/forms>.
Deadline: March 15, 2022.

Cross Listed Courses

EARTHSYS106 WORLD
FOOD ECON, ECON206
WORLD FOOD ECON,
ESS106 WORLD FOOD
ECON, ESS206 WORLD
FOOD ECON,
EARTHSYS206 WORLD
FOOD ECON

Grading Basis

RLT - Letter (ABCD/NP)

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course	
Min	Max	Code	Component
5	5	DIS	Discussion
Instructor		Contact Hours	
Contact Hours		Workload Hours	
Value		Hours	
0		0	
OEE		Workload Instruction	
Hours		Mode	
0		In Person	
Default		Enrollment Section	
Optional? Size		Include in	
Yes 15		Dynamic	
Final Exam		Date Calc	
No No			
Generate Auto		Attendance	
Create		Present	
No Yes		Type Use	
Attendance		Use	
Present		Tardy Use	
Type Use		Contact	
Meeting Yes		Left Use	
Reason		Use	
Use		Template	
Yes Yes		Time Use	
Contact		Override	
Left Use		Exam Seat	
Yes Yes		Spacing	
Use		2	
Use			
Yes Yes			

Units		Course	
Min	Max	Code	Component
5	5	LEC	Lecture
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value	Hours	Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0	0	0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value	Hours	Workload Instruction	
5	0	Mode	
Financial Aid Hours		Default	
Value	Hours	Enrollment Section	
5	5	Optional? Size	
Course		Include in	
Count	Repeatable for Degree Credit?	Dynamic	
1	No	Date Calc	
Total Completions		Final Exam	
Allowed for Degree Credit	Allowed for Degree Credit	Yes No	
1	5	Generate Auto	
Attendance		Attendance	
Present		Present	
Type Use		Type Use	
Meeting Yes		Meeting Yes	
Reason		Reason	
Use		Use	
Yes Yes		Yes Yes	
Contact		Contact	
Left Use		Left Use	
Yes Yes		Yes Yes	
Template		Template	
Time Use		Time Use	
Yes No		Yes No	
Exam Seat		Exam Seat	
Spacing		Spacing	
2		2	

Simple Requisites

ECON108 Prerequisite

Template	Time Use	Override
	Yes	No
Exam Seat Spacing	1	

Course	Code	Component
	LEC	Lecture
Instructor		
Contact	Workload	Hours
	0	0
OEE		
Workload	Instruction	Hours
	0	In Person
Default		
Enrollment	Section	Optional?
	No	30
Final	Dynamic	Include in
Exam	Date Calc	
Yes	No	
Generate	Auto	Attendance
No	Yes	
Attendance	Present	Reason
	No	
Type	Use	Use
Meeting	No	
Reason		
Use	Tardy	Use
No	No	
Contact		
Left Use	Use	
No	No	
Template		
Time Use	Override	
No	No	

Type

Prerequisite

ECON108 Prerequisite

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

ECON108 Prerequisite

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- ECON102A - Introduction to Statistical Methods (Postcalculus) for Social Scientists
- CS109 - Introduction to Probability for Computer Scientists
- CME106 - Introduction to Probability and Statistics for Engineers
- ENGR155C - Introduction to Probability and Statistics for Engineers
- STATS116 - Theory of Probability
- MS&E120 - Introduction to Probability

ECON108 Prerequisite

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- ECON102B - Applied Econometrics

Additional Comments:

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

**Exam Seat
Spacing**

2

**This course has been
approved for the
following WAYS**

Social Inquiry (SI)

**Does this course satisfy
the University Language
Requirement?**

No

Course Description

The possibilities for economic measurement have been transformed through observation of the earth from satellites. In this course, we will study the array of possibilities in free and commercial imagery, and link up to applications in economic research and industry. The course will start from the physics foundations of how satellites see the earth, examine measurement opportunities at all frequencies, show research and business applications, and carry the student to the point of writing code in Julia for one small problem. Pre-requisites: ECON 1

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
5	5	LBS	Lab Section
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
Value		0	In Person
5		Default	
Financial Aid Hours		EnrollmenSection Optional? Size	
Value		No	18
5		Include in	
		Final	Dynamic

Course Description

The primary course goal is for students to master the logic, intuition and operation of a financial system - money, financial markets (money and capital markets, debt and equity markets, derivatives markets), and financial institutions and intermediaries (the Central Bank, depository institutions, credit unions, pension funds, insurance companies, venture capital firms, investment banks, mutual funds, etc.). In other words, how money/capital change hands between agents over time, directly and through institutions. Material will be both quantitative and qualitative, yet always highly analytical with a focus on active learning - there will be an approximately equal emphasis on solving mathematical finance problems (e.g. bond or option pricing) and on policy analysis (e.g. monetary policy and financial regulation.) Students will not be rewarded for memorizing and regurgitating facts, but rather for demonstrating the ability to reason with difficult problems and situations with which they might not previously be familiar. Prerequisite: Econ 50, 52. Strongly recommended but not required: some familiarity with finance and statistics (e.g. Econ 135 or 140, Econ 102A)

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
5	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0

Attendance	
No	Yes
Attendance	
Present	
Type	Use
Meeting	No
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
No	No
Contact	
Left Use	Use
No	No
Template	
Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
2	

Simple Requisites

ECON1
Type
Prerequisite
Complete ALL of the following Courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">ECON1 - Principles of Economics
Additional Comments:

Hours	Mode
0	In Person
Default	
Enrollment	Section
Optional?	Size
No	80
Include in	
Final	Dynamic
Exam	Date Calc
Yes	No
Generate Auto	
Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance	
Present	
Type	Use
Meeting	No
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
No	No
Contact	
Left Use	Use
No	No
Template	
Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
2	

Simple Requisites

ECON111 Prerequisite
Type
Prerequisite
ECON111 Prerequisite
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">ECON52 - Economic Analysis III
Additional Comments:

This course has been approved for the following WAYS

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

Following WATS
Social Inquiry (SI)

Requirement:
No

Course Description

The course covers innovations, challenges and proposed changes to the financial system. Topics include new mortgage products, foreclosure rules, securitization, credit ratings, credit derivatives, dealer networks, repo financing, implications for prudential regulation & monetary policy. Emphasis is on quantitative studies of these topics. Prerequisites: Econ 52, Econ 102B.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
5	5	DIS	Discussion
		Instructor	
Contact Hours		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
Value		0	0
		OEE	
Academic Progress Hours		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
Value		0	In Person
		Default	
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment	Section
Value		Optional?	Size
		Yes	30
		Include in	
		Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
		Generate Auto Attendance	
		No	Yes
		Attendance Present	
		Type	Use
		Meeting	Yes
		Reason	
		Use	Tardy Use
		Yes	Yes
Course Count		Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?	
1		No	
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit		Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit	

Course Description

A thematic discussion of the economic history of the United States, with emphasis on the perspective it gives on modern-day economic and social issues. Topics will include economic growth, government intervention in the economy, economic causes and consequences of slavery, immigration, women's changing role in the economy, income inequality, and economic mobility. Prerequisite: Econ 1

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
5	5	DIS	Discussion
		Instructor	
Contact Hours		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
Value		0	0
		OEE	
Academic Progress Hours		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
Value		0	In Person
		Default	
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment	Section
Value		Optional?	Size
		Yes	30
		Include in	
		Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
		Generate Auto Attendance	
		No	Yes
		Attendance Present	
		Type	Use
		Meeting	Yes
		Reason	
		Use	Tardy Use
		Yes	Yes
Course Count		Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?	
1		No	
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit		Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit	

Yes	Yes
Template	
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
2	

Yes	Yes
Template	
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
2	

Simple Requisites

ECON112 Prerequisite
Type
Prerequisite

ECON 112 Prerequisite

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

ECON 112 Prerequisite

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- ECON52 - Economic Analysis III

ECON 112 Prerequisite

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- ECON102B - Applied Econometrics

Additional Comments:

Simple Requisites

ECON113 Prerequisite
Type
Prerequisite

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- ECON1 - Principles of Economics

Additional Comments:

This course has been approved for the following WAYS
Social Inquiry (SI)

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?
No

Course Description

The microeconomic problems and policy concerns of less developed countries. Topics include: health and education; risk and insurance; microfinance; agriculture; technology; governance. Emphasis is on economic models and empirical evidence. Prerequisites: ECON 50, ECON 102B.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
5	5	DIS	Discussion

Course Description

Welfare-reform legislation passed by the federal government in the mid-1990s heralded a dramatic step in the movement that has been termed the devolution revolution, which is again being discussed in the context of healthcare reform. The centerpiece of devolution is the transfer of more responsibilities for antipoverty programs to the states. We will explore the effects of these reforms and the role that devolution plays in the ongoing debates over the designs of programs that make up America's social safety net. In addition to discussing conventional

5	5
Contact Hours	
Value	
0	
Academic Progress Hours	
Value	
5	
Financial Aid Hours	
Value	
5	

Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?
1	No
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit
1	5

Discussion	Instructor
Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0	0
OEE	Workload Instruction Hours
	Mode
0	In Person
Enrollment Section	Default
Optional? Size	
Yes	40
Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
No	No
Generate Attendance	Auto Create
No	Yes
Attendance Type	Present Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
Left Use	Contact Use
Yes	Yes
Time Use	Template Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
1	

Code	Course Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor	
Contact	Workload

welfare programs (e.g., Medicaid, food stamps, TANF, SSI) and other governmental policies assisting low-income families (EITC, minimum wages), we will examine the trends in governmental spending on anti-poverty programs and how our nation defines poverty and eligibility for income support. We will apply economics principles throughout to understand the effectiveness of America's antipoverty programs and their consequences on the behavior and circumstances of families. Prerequisites: A basic understanding/knowledge of introductory economics is recommended.

Grading Basis

RLT - Letter (ABCD/NP)

Units	Course Component
Min	SU Intro
3	Seminar -
Max	ISF Freshman
3	
Contact Hours	Instructor
Value	Contact Hours
0	Workload Hours
	0
Academic Progress Hours	OEE
Value	Workload Instruction Hours
3	Mode
	0
Financial Aid Hours	Default
Value	Enrollment Section
3	Optional? Size
	No
Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?	Include in
No	Final Exam
	Dynamic Date Calc
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Generate Attendance
1	Auto Create
	No
Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?	Attendance Present
No	Type Use
	Meeting
Reason Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes

Hours 0	Hours 0	1	3	Use No	Tardy Use No
OEE					Contact
Workload	Instruction			Left Use No	Use No
Hours 0	Mode In Person				Template
	Default			Time Use No	Override No
Enrollment	Section				Exam Seat
Optional?	Size No			Spacing 1	
	Include in				
Final	Dynamic				
Exam No	Date Calc No				
Generate	Auto				
Attendance	Create No				
	Yes				
Attendance	Present				
Type Meeting	Use No				
Reason					
Use No	Tardy Use No				
	Contact				
Left Use No	Use No				
	Template				
Time Use No	Override No				
Exam Seat					
Spacing 2					

This course has been approved for the following WAYS

Social Inquiry (SI)

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Simple Requisites

ECON118 Prerequisite
Type Prerequisite
Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">ECON50 - Economic Analysis IECON102B - Applied Econometrics

Additional Comments:

This course has been approved for the following WAYS **Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?**

Social Inquiry (SI), Applied Quantitative Reasoning (AQR) No

Course Description

How will artificial intelligence and machine learning reshape the economy? This course examines the prospective impact of AI on jobs, wages, inequality, industrial power, and global competition. We begin by examining the effects of previous technological revolutions (from the Industrial Revolution to the digital age) on living standards, relative power of labor and capital, and organization of economic activity. We then review the tools and methods economists use to analyze the potential consequences of AI and machine learning. We conclude by assessing priorities for government policy, including opportunities for harnessing AI to create a more prosperous and equitable society.

Grading Basis

RSN - Satisfactory/No Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
1	1	LEC	Lecture
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
1		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Default Enrollment Section	
		Optional?	Size
		No	999
		Include in	

Course Description

An introduction to the study of the financial lives of households in less developed countries, focusing on savings, credit, informal insurance, the expansion of microfinance, social learning, public finance/redistribution, and social networks.

Prerequisites- Econ 51 or Publpol 51 and Econ 102B.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
5	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
5		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Default Enrollment Section	
Value		Optional?	Size
5		No	30
		Include in	
		Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
		Generate Auto Attendance	
		Create	Present
		No	Yes
Course Count		Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?	
1		No	

Value 1		Final Exam No	Dynamic Date Calc No	Total Completions 1	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit 5	Type Meeting	Use Yes
Course Count 1	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit? No	Generate Attendance No	Auto Create Yes	Degree Credit 1	Degree Credit 5	Reason Use Yes	Tardy Use Yes
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit 1	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit 1	Attendance Present Type Meeting	Use Yes			Contact Left Use Yes	Use Yes
		Reason Use Yes	Tardy Use Yes			Template Time Use Yes	Override No
		Contact Left Use Yes	Use Yes			Exam Seat Spacing 1	
		Template Time Use Yes	Override No				
		Exam Seat Spacing 1					
						Code LEC	Course Component Lecture
						Instructor Contact Hours 0	Workload Hours 0
						OEE Workload Hours 0	Instruction Mode In Person
						Default Enrollment? Optional? No	Section Size 999
						Final Exam No	Include in Dynamic Date Calc No
						Generate Attendance No	Auto Create Yes
						Attendance Present Type Meeting	Use Yes
						Reason	

Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
	Contact
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
	Template
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
2	

Simple Requisites

ECON125 Prerequisite

Type

Prerequisite

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECON51 - Economic Analysis II
- ECON102B - Applied Econometrics

Additional Comments:

This course has been approved for the following WAYS

Applied Quantitative Reasoning (AQR), Social Inquiry (SI)

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Course Description

Institutional, theoretical, and empirical analysis of the problems of health and medical care. Topics: demand for medical care and medical insurance; institutions in the health sector; economics of information applied to the market for health insurance and for health care; economics of health care labor markets and health care production; and economic epidemiology. Graduate students with research interests should take ECON 249. Prerequisites: ECON 50 and either ECON 102A or STATS 116 or the equivalent. Recommended: ECON 51.

Course Description

Application of economic paradigms and empirical methods to health improvement in lower-income countries. Emphasis is on unifying analytic frameworks and evaluation of empirical evidence. How economic views differ from public health, medicine, and epidemiology; analytic paradigms for health and population change; the demand for health; the role of health in international development. Prerequisites: ECON 50 and ECON 102B.

Cross Listed Courses

MED262 ECON HLTH IN

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No

Cross Listed Courses

HRP256 ECON OF HEALTH MOP - Medical Option
& MEDICAL CARE,
BIOMEDIN156 ECON OF
HEALTH & MEDICAL CARE,
BIOMEDIN256 ECON OF
HEALTH & MEDICAL CARE

Grading Basis

(Med-Ltr-CR/NC)

DEVLPIING CNTRYs,

HRP227 ECON HLTH IN
DEVLPIING CNTRYs

Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max	DIS	Discussion
5	5		
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
5		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Default Enrollment Section	
Value		Optional? Size	
5		Yes 30	
Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?		Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?	No	No
1	No		
Generate Auto Attendance		Attendance Type	Use
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit	Meeting	Yes
1	5		
Reason Use		Tardy Use	
Left Use	Contact	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes		
Template Override		Time Use	
Left Use	Template Override	Yes	No
Yes	No		

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max	DIS	Discussion
5	5		
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
5		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Default Enrollment Section	
Value		Optional? Size	
5		Yes 30	
Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?		Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?	No	No
1	No		
Generate Auto Attendance		Attendance Type	Use
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit	Meeting	Yes
1	5		
Reason Use		Tardy Use	
Left Use	Contact	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes		
Template Override		Time Use	
Left Use	Template Override	Yes	No
Yes	No		
Exam Seat Spacing			
		1	

Exam Seat Spacing	
1	
Code	Course Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor	
Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
0	In Person
Default	
Enrollment Optional?	Section Size
No	120
Include in	
Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
Yes	No
Generate Auto Attendance	
Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance Present	
Type	Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
Contact	
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
Template	
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
2	

Code	Course Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor	
Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
0	In Person
Default	
Enrollment Optional?	Section Size
No	40
Include in	
Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
Yes	No
Generate Auto Attendance	
Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance Present	
Type	Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
Contact	
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
Template	
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
2	

This course has been approved for the following
WAYS
Social Inquiry (SI)

Simple Requisites

<p>ECON126 Prerequisite</p> <p>Type</p> <p>Prerequisite</p> <div> <p>Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:</p> <div> <p>Complete at least 1 of the following courses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECON50 - Economic Analysis I </div> <div> <p>Complete at least 1 of the following courses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECON102A - Introduction to Statistical Methods (Postcalculus) for Social Scientists • STATS116 - Theory of Probability • CS109 - Introduction to Probability for Computer Scientists </div> </div> <p>Additional Comments:</p>
--

This course has been approved for the following WAYS	Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?
Social Inquiry (SI)	No

Course Description

This is a survey course of the Chinese economy with emphasis on understanding the process of economic reform, transition and development during the past 40 years. It will help students learn the different historical stages of institutional changes, develop an informed perspective on economic and political rationale and the effectiveness of the economic policies that have shaped China's economic emergence, and think critically about the process of economic and social changes. Prerequisite: Econ 1. Same as OSPBEIJ 30. Students may not earn credit for both OSPBEIJ 30 and ECON 131.

Grading Basis

Course Description

Modern economics has produced outstanding advancements in understanding and predicting economic behavior and phenomena. Despite these achievements, there is a huge gap between how economists and non-economists perceive certain aspects of the economy, society, and the world - how we communicate our findings is at the core of this problem. In this course we will explore and discuss examples of powerful economic storytelling (from the classics to modern pieces), and we will learn how storytelling can be more effective at convincing and driving people to action than purely logical economic expositions. We will learn how to craft effective

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course	
Min	Max	Code	Component
5	5	DIS	Discussion
Instructor			
Contact Hours		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
Value			
0		0	0
OEE			
Workload Hours		Instruction Mode	
Value		Default	
5			
Enrollment Section			
Optional?		Size	
Yes		30	
Final Exam		Include in Dynamic Date Calc	
No		No	
Generate Attendance			
Auto Create		Present	
Type		Use	
Meeting		Yes	
Reason			
Use		Tardy Use	
Yes		Yes	
Contact			
Left Use		Use	
Yes		Yes	
Template			
Time Use		Override	
Yes		No	
Exam Seat Spacing			
1			
Course			

stories, and then we will create some of our own that are not only persuasive but also based on sound economic models and data. Application required- <https://forms.gle/uAAkV1WAXWeZQ52f9>. Prerequisite: Econ 1

Grading Basis

RLT - Letter (ABCD/NP)

Units		Course	
Min	Max	Code	Component
5	5	DIS	Discussion
Instructor			
Contact Hours		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
Value			
0		0	0
OEE			
Workload Hours		Instruction Mode	
Value		Default	
5			
Enrollment Section			
Optional?		Size	
Yes		15	
Final Exam		Include in Dynamic Date Calc	
No		No	
Generate Attendance			
Auto Create		Present	
Type		Use	
Meeting		Yes	
Reason			
Use		Tardy Use	
Yes		Yes	
Contact			
Left Use		Use	
Yes		Yes	
Template			
Time Use		Override	
Yes		No	

Code	Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor	
Contact	Workload
Hours	Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload	Instruction
Hours	Mode
0	In Person
Default	
Enrollment	Section
Optional?	Size
No	40
Include in	
Final	Dynamic
Exam	Date Calc
No	No
Generate Auto	
Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance	
Present	
Type	Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
Contact	
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
Template	
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
1	

Exam Seat	
Spacing	
1	

Course	
Code	Component
SEM	Seminar
Instructor	
Contact	Workload
Hours	Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload	Instruction
Hours	Mode
0	In Person
Default	
Enrollment	Section
Optional?	Size
No	130
Include in	
Final	Dynamic
Exam	Date Calc
No	No
Generate Auto	
Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance	
Present	
Type	Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
Contact	
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
Template	
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
1	

Simple Requisites

ECON132 Prerequisite**Type**

Prerequisite

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- ECON1 - Principles of Economics

Additional Comments:**Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?**

No

Course Description

Why are there economic disparities across countries? Why did some countries grow steadily over the past 200 years while many others did not? What have been the consequences for the citizens of those countries? What has been the role of geography, culture, and institutions in the development process? What are the moral dilemmas behind this development process? These are some of the questions we will discuss in this course. Following a historical and cross-cultural perspective, we will study the origins of economic development and the path that led to the configuration of the modern global economy.

Cross Listed Courses

POLISCI244C WEALTH OF NATIONS

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
5	5	SEM	Seminar
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	Workload Instruction Mode
		0	In Person

Course Description

For graduate students and advanced undergraduates. This course teaches the foundations of finance. Topics include internal rate of return and net present value, Black-Scholes option pricing, portfolio diversification and the Capital Asset Pricing Model, relationships between risk and return, market efficiency, and the valuation of derivative securities. Much of the analysis will build on the Arrow-DeBreu state preference model. Next, adverse selection and moral hazard in contracting and the design of auctions will be discussed. Towards the end of the course applied topics such as bank capital regulation, sovereign debt, pension funds, university endowments, and the evaluation of private equity performance and fees will be discussed, depending on time. Prerequisites: MATH 51, ECON 50, ECON 102A, or equivalents or with permission of the instructor; ability to use spreadsheets, and basic probability and statistics concepts including random variables, expected value, variance, covariance, and simple estimation and regression.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
3	3		Case/Problem

<div><div>Value</div><div>5</div></div>	<div><div>Enrollment Section</div><div>Optional? Size</div><div>No30</div></div> <div><div>Include in</div><div>Final Exam</div><div>Dynamic Date Calc</div><div>NoNo</div></div> <div><div>Generate Attendance</div><div>Auto Create</div><div>NoYes</div></div> <div><div>Attendance Present</div><div>Type Use</div><div>MeetingYes</div></div> <div><div>Reason Use</div><div>Tardy Use</div><div>YesYes</div></div> <div><div>Contact</div><div>Left Use</div><div>Use</div><div>YesYes</div></div> <div><div>Template</div><div>Time Use</div><div>Override</div><div>YesNo</div></div> <div><div>Exam Seat Spacing</div><div>1</div></div>	<div><div>Contact Hours</div><div>Value</div><div>0</div></div> <div><div>Academic Progress Hours</div><div>Value</div><div>3</div></div> <div><div>Financial Aid Hours</div><div>Value</div><div>3</div></div> <div><div>Course Count</div><div>1</div></div> <div><div>Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit</div><div>1</div></div> <div><div>Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?</div><div>No</div></div> <div><div>Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit</div><div>3</div></div>	<div>CASStudy</div> <div><div>Instructor</div><div>Contact Hours</div><div>0</div></div> <div><div>Workload Hours</div><div>0</div></div> <div><div>OEE Workload Instruction Hours</div><div>0</div></div> <div><div>Mode</div><div>In Person</div></div> <div><div>Default</div><div>Enrollment Section</div><div>Optional? Size</div><div>No40</div></div> <div><div>Include in</div><div>Final Exam</div><div>Dynamic Date Calc</div><div>No</div></div> <div><div>Generate Attendance</div><div>Auto Create</div><div>NoYes</div></div> <div><div>Attendance Present</div><div>Type Use</div><div>MeetingYes</div></div> <div><div>Reason Use</div><div>Tardy Use</div><div>YesYes</div></div> <div><div>Contact</div><div>Left Use</div><div>Use</div><div>YesYes</div></div> <div><div>Template</div><div>Time Use</div><div>Override</div><div>No</div></div> <div><div>Exam Seat Spacing</div><div>2</div></div>
<div><div>Financial Aid Hours</div><div>Value</div><div>5</div></div> <div><div>Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?</div><div>No</div></div> <div><div>Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit</div><div>1</div></div> <div><div>Course Count</div><div>1</div></div> <div><div>Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?</div><div>No</div></div> <div><div>Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit</div><div>5</div></div>	<div><div>Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?</div><div>No</div></div>	<div><div>Code</div><div>DIS</div></div> <div><div>Course Component</div><div>Discussion</div></div> <div><div>Instructor</div><div>Contact</div></div> <div><div>Workload</div></div>	

This course has been approved for the following WAYS
Social Inquiry (SI)

Hours	Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload	Instruction
Hours	Mode
0	In Person
	Default
Enrollment	Section
Optional?	Size
Yes	30
	Include in
Final	Dynamic
Exam	Date Calc
No	No
Generate	Auto
Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance	Present
Type	Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
	Contact
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
	Template
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
1	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Course Description

Use of economic theory and analysis to design allocation mechanisms and market institutions. Course focuses on three areas: the design of matching

Course Description

Effective decision models consider a decision maker's alternatives, information and preferences. The construction of such models in single-party situations

Stanford University

algorithms to solve assignment problems, with applications to school choice, entry-level labor markets, and kidney exchanges; the design of auctions to solve general resource allocation problems, with applications to the sale of natural resources, financial assets, radio spectrum, and advertising; and the design of platforms and exchanges, with applications to internet markets. Emphasis on connecting economic theory to practical applications. Students must write term paper.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	Component
5	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
5		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment	
Value		Optional?	Section Size
5		Yes	30
Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?		Include in Final Exam	
Course Count		Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
1	No	No	No
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit		Generate Attendance Present Type Use	
Allowed for Degree Credit		Attendance Present Type	Use
1	5	Meeting	Yes
Reason Use		Tardy Use	
Use		Tardy Use	
Yes	Yes		
Contact Left Use		Use	
Contact		Left Use	Use
		Yes	Yes

with emphasis on the role of information. The course then evolves to two-party decision situations where one party has more information than the other. Models examined include: bidding exercises and the winner's curse, the Akerlof Model and adverse selection, the Principal-Agent model and risk sharing, moral hazard and contract design. Prerequisite: ECON 102A or equivalent. Recommended: Econ 50, Optimization and simulation in Excel.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	Component
5	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
5		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment	
Value		Optional?	Section Size
5		Yes	40
Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?		Include in Final Exam	
Course Count		Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
1	No	No	No
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit		Generate Attendance Present Type Use	
Allowed for Degree Credit		Attendance Present Type	Use
1	5	Meeting	Yes
Reason Use		Tardy Use	
Use		Tardy Use	
Yes	Yes		
Contact Left Use		Use	
Contact		Left Use	Use
		Yes	Yes

Yes	Yes
Template	
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
1	

Template	
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
1	

Course	
Code	Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor	
Contact	Workload
Hours	Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload	Instruction
Hours	Mode
0	In Person
Default	
Enrollmen	Section
Optional?	Size
No	75
Include in	
Final	Dynamic
Exam	Date Calc
No	No
Generate Auto	
Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance	
Present	
Type	Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
Contact	
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
Template	
Time Use	Override

Course	
Code	Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor	
Contact	Workload
Hours	Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload	Instruction
Hours	Mode
0	In Person
Default	
Enrollmen	Section
Optional?	Size
No	40
Include in	
Final	Dynamic
Exam	Date Calc
Yes	No
Generate Auto	
Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance	
Present	
Type	Use
Meeting	No
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
No	No
Contact	
Left Use	Use
No	No
Template	
Time Use	Override
No	No

This course has been approved for the following WAYS Formal Reasoning (FR)	Yes	No	Exam Seat Spacing 2
	Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement? No		
This course has been approved for the following WAYS Formal Reasoning (FR), Applied Quantitative Reasoning (AQR)	Simple Requisites		ECON137 Prerequisite Type Prerequisite
			Complete at least 1 of the following courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">ECON102A - Introduction to Statistical Methods (Postcalculus) for Social Scientists Additional Comments:
	Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?		No

Course Description

May be repeated for credit.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	
1	10	INS	Individual Study
Contact Hours Value		Instructor Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours Value		OEE Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
1		0	Independent Studies
		Default Enrollment	Section

Course Description

In nearly all polls, American voters rank the economy as one of their most important concerns. In the presidential election, full debates are dedicated to questions of economic policy. In this course, we will delve deeply into economic policy issues to understand options for government intervention and possible outcomes. Focus will be on the economic issues, not on the political aspects of the campaign. Specific areas of interest will be taxation, budget, entitlement programs, economic regulation and competition policy, trade, demography, income inequality, and monetary policy. We expect to incorporate timely and salient economic issues as they arise during the course of the campaign. The course will include four days of meetings in Washington, DC with economic policy analysts. Students will be expected to write a short paper and make an oral presentation to the class. A wide range of topics will

Financial Aid Hours Value 1		Optional? Size No 999		be acceptable, including those directly related to campaign issues as well as other long-term economic issues facing the country. Sophomore College course, applications required by deadline April 5, 2016. Apply at http://soco.stanford.edu .	
Course Repeatable for Degree Credit? 1 Yes		Final Exam No No		Grading Basis RLT - Letter (ABCD/NP)	
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit 99		Generate Auto Attendance? No Yes		Units Min Max 2 2	
Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit 99		Attendance Present Meeting No		Contact Hours Value 0	
		Reason Use No No		Academic Progress Hours Value 2	
		Left Use No No		Financial Aid Hours Value 2	
		Time Use No No			
		Exam Seat Spacing 1			
Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement? No		Course Repeatable for Degree Credit? 1 No		Course Component Sophomore College Seminar	
		Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit 1		Code SCS	
		Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit 2		Instructor SCS	
				Contact Hours 0	
				Workload Hours 0	
				OEE Workload Instruction	
				Hours 0	
				Mode In Person	
				Default Enrollment Section	
				Optional? Size No 15	
				Include in Final Exam	
				Dynamic Date Calc No No	
				Generate Auto Attendance? No Yes	
				Attendance Present Meeting Yes	
				Reason Use Tardy Use	
				Yes Yes	
				Contact Left Use Use	
				Yes Yes	
				Template Time Use Override	

Yes	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
1	

Course Description

What causes financial crises? What are the keys to anticipating, preventing, and managing disruptions in the global financial system? This course prepares students to navigate future episodes as policymakers, finance professionals, and citizens by going inside the practical decisions made in an unfolding crisis, from the U.S. government and IMF to the boardroom and trading floor. Students will learn warning signs of distress; market structures that govern crisis dynamics; strategic interactions among the key actors; and lessons learned for creating a more resilient system. Concepts will be applied to real-world experiences in emerging market crises, the U.S. housing and global financial crisis, the European sovereign crisis, and as well the extraordinary fiscal and central bank responses to the COVID-19 crisis.

Cross Listed Courses PUBLPOL14 NAVIGATING FINANCIAL CRISES
Grading Basis RSN - Satisfactory/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	
1	1	LEC	Lecture
		Instructor	
		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
Value		0	0
		OEE	
		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
		0	In Person
		Default Enrollment Section	
		Optional? Size	
		No	999
		Include in	

Course Description

Modern portfolio theory and corporate finance. Topics: present value and discounting, interest rates and yield to maturity, various financial instruments including financial futures, mutual funds, the efficient market theory, basic asset pricing theory, the capital asset pricing model, and models for pricing options and other contingent claims. Use of derivatives for hedging. Prerequisites: ECON 50, ECON 102A.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	
5	5	DIS	Discussion
		Instructor	
		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
Value		0	0
		OEE	
		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
		0	In Person
		Default Enrollment Section	
		Optional? Size	
		Yes	30
		Include in	
		Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
		Generate Auto Attendance	
		No	Yes
		Attendance Present	
		Type	Use

Stanford University

Value 1	Course Repeatability for Degree Credit? No	Final Exam No	Dynamic Date Calc No	Completions Allowed for Degree Credit 1	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit 5	Meeting Yes	Reason Use Yes	Tardy Use Yes	Contact Left Use Yes	Use Yes	Template Override No	Exam Seat Spacing 1
-------------------	--	-----------------------------------	--	---	---	-----------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------	--	-------------------	--	---

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?
No

Code LEC	Course Component Lecture
Instructor Contact Hours 0	Workload Hours 0
OEE Workload Hours 0	Instruction Mode In Person
Default Enrollment Optional? No	Section Size 110
Final Exam Yes	Include in Dynamic Date Calc No
Generate Attendance No	Auto Create Yes
Attendance Type Meeting	Present Use No
Reason Use	Tardy Use

No	No
Contact	
Left Use	Use
No	No
Template	
Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
2	

Simple Requisites

ECON140 Prerequisite

Type

Prerequisite

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- ECON50 - Economic Analysis I

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- ECON102A - Introduction to Statistical Methods (Postcalculus) for Social Scientists
- CS109 - Introduction to Probability for Computer Scientists
- CME106 - Introduction to Probability and Statistics for Engineers
- ENGR155C - Introduction to Probability and Statistics for Engineers
- STATS116 - Theory of Probability
- MS&E120 - Introduction to Probability

Additional Comments:

This course has been approved for the

Does this course satisfy the University Language

following WAYS

Social Inquiry (SI)

Requirement?

No

Course Description

This class provides an introduction to financial markets. We cover major financial instruments -- bonds, bank loans, equity and derivatives -- and how their prices are determined. What are the key financial institutions that lend, provide liquidity and make markets. What role does the government play through regulation, monetary policy, bailouts and other interventions during financial crises. First we teach basic principles of modern finance. Then we focus on recent developments (digital currencies provided by central banks or the private sector, climate finance.) An important component of the course are online games that we play to mimic what we see in financial markets. These games highlight the importance of heterogeneous investor beliefs, risk exposures, and market frictions for asset trading and valuation.

Grading Basis

RLT - Letter (ABCD/NP)

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
5	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
5		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Default	
Value		Enrollment Section	Optional? Size
5		Yes	18
		Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
Course		No	No

Course Description

As society faces major challenges, democracies and "free-market" capitalism appear to be in crisis. This interdisciplinary course will explore the complex interactions between corporations, governments, and individuals, drawing on insights from the social sciences, business, and law to understand how institutions and collective actions translate to a set of rules and to outcomes for people and nature. The course aims to help students become savvier in their interactions with our economic and political systems and understand the governance issues that are critical to whether and how well institutions in the private and public sectors serve us. Topics include financial decisions, financial markets, banks and institutional investors; corporations and corporate governance; political economy and the rule of law as it applies to people and to organizations, and the role and functioning of the media. We will connect the material to specific issues such as climate change and justice, and discuss current events regularly throughout the course. Students will have the opportunity to explore a situation of their choosing in more depth through group final projects. Visitors with relevant experiences will regularly enrich our class discussion.

Cross Listed Courses

SUSTAIN143 FINANCE, CORPORATIONS, SOC, PUBLPOL143 FINANCE, CORPORATIONS, SOC, POLISCI127A FINANCE, CORPORATIONS, SOC, INTLPOL227 FINANCE, CORPORATIONS, SOC

Grading Basis

RLT - Letter (ABCD/NP)

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
4	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
		Contact	Workload
		--	--

Course Count	Repeatable for Degree Credit?
1	No
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit
1	5

Generate Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance Type	Present Use
Meeting	No
Reason Use	Tardy Use
No	No
Left Use	Contact Use
No	No
Template	Override
No	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
1	

Value	
0	
Academic Progress Hours	
Value	
4	
Financial Aid Hours	
Value	
4	
Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?
1	No
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit
1	5

Hours	Hours
0	0
OEE	Workload Instruction
	Hours Mode
0	In Person
	Default
Enrollment Optional?	Section Size
Yes	18
	Include in
Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
No	No
Generate Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance Type	Present Use
Meeting	No
Reason Use	Tardy Use
No	No
Left Use	Contact Use
No	No
Template	Override
No	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
1	

Code	Course Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor	
Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
0	In Person
	Default
Enrollment Optional?	Section Size
No	18
	Include in
Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
Yes	No
Generate Attendance	Create
No	Yes

Code	Course Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor	
Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0	0
OEE	

Code	Course Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor	
Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0	0
OEE	

Attendance	Present
Type	Use
Meeting	No
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
No	No
	Contact
Left Use	Use
No	No
	Template
Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
2	

Simple Requisites

ECON 141 Prerequisite Type Completion Requirement <div> ECON 141 Prerequisite Complete ALL of the following Courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ECON102B - Applied Econometrics </div> Additional Comments:
--

Workload	Instruction
Hours	Mode
0	In Person
	Default
Enrollment	Section
Optional?	Size
No	72
	Include in
Final	Dynamic
Exam	Date Calc
No	No
Generate	Auto
Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance	Present
Type	Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
	Contact
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
	Template
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
1	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Course Description

The family into which a child is born plays a powerful role in determining lifetime opportunities. This course will apply tools from economics and related social sciences to study how the functioning of families is shaped by laws, social insurance, social norms, and technology. Topics will include intergenerational transmission of wealth and health, the importance of

Course Description

Analysis and description of labor markets. Determination of employment, hours of work, and wages. Wage differentials. Earnings inequality. Trade unions and worker co-operatives. Historical and international comparisons.. Prerequisites: ECON 51 (Public Policy majors may take PUBLPOL 51 as a substitute for ECON 51). ECON 102B

Stanford University

transmission of wealth and health, the importance of the early family environment, partnership formation, cohabitation and marriage, teen pregnancy and contraception, assisted reproduction, Tiger Moms and Helicopter Parenting, and the employment effects of parenthood. In the context of these topics, the course will cover social science empirical methods, including regression analysis, causal inference, and quasi-experimental methods. Throughout the course, we will think critically about the role of the government and how the design of public policy targeting families affect our ability to solve some of the most important social and economic problems of our time.

Prerequisites: Econ 50

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	Component
5	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
5		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Default	
Value		Enrollment	Section
5		Optional?	Size
		Yes	30
		Include in	
		Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
		Generate Auto	
		Attendance	Create
		No	Yes
		Attendance Present	
		Type	Use
		Meeting	Yes
		Reason	
		Use	Tardy Use
		Yes	Yes
		Contact	
		Left Use	Use
		Yes	Yes
		Template	
		Time Use	Override
		Yes	No
		Exam Seat	
		Spacing	
		1	

SUBSTITUTE FOR ECON 51, ECON 102B.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	Component
5	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
5		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Default	
Value		Enrollment	Section
5		Optional?	Size
		Yes	30
		Include in	
		Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
		Generate Auto	
		Attendance	Create
		No	Yes
		Attendance Present	
		Type	Use
		Meeting	Yes
		Reason	
		Use	Tardy Use
		Yes	Yes
		Contact	
		Left Use	Use
		Yes	Yes
		Template	
		Time Use	Override
		Yes	No
		Exam Seat	
		Spacing	
		1	

Degree
Credit
1

Degree
Credit
5

Yes	Yes
Contact	
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
Template	
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
2	

Course	
Code	Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor	
Contact	Workload
Hours	Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload	Instruction
Hours	Mode
0	In Person
Default	
Enrollment	Section
Optional?	Size
No	75
Include in	
Final	Dynamic
Exam	Date Calc
Yes	No
Generate Auto	
Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance	
Present	
Type	Use
Meeting	No
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
No	No
Contact	
Left Use	Use
No	No
Template	
Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
2	

Course	
Code	Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor	
Contact	Workload
Hours	Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload	Instruction
Hours	Mode
0	In Person
Default	
Enrollment	Section
Optional?	Size
No	75
Include in	
Final	Dynamic
Exam	Date Calc
Yes	No
Generate Auto	
Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance	
Present	
Type	Use
Meeting	No
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
No	No
Contact	
Left Use	Use
No	No
Template	
Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
2	

Simple Requisites

ECON145 Prerequisite
Type

Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
	Template
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
2	

Simple Requisites

ECON144 Prerequisite
Type
Prerequisite
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">ECON50 - Economic Analysis I
Additional Comments:

This course has been approved for the following WAYS	Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?
Applied Quantitative Reasoning (AQR), Social Inquiry (SI)	No

Course Description

How a decision to invest in education is affected by factors including ability and family background. Markets for elementary and secondary schooling; topics such as vouchers and charter schools, accountability, expenditure equalization among schools, and the teacher labor market. The market for college education emphasizing how college tuition is determined, and whether students are matched efficiently with colleges. How education affects economic growth, focusing on developing countries. Theory and empirical results. Application of economics from fields such as public economics, labor economics, macroeconomics, and industrial organization. Prerequisites: ECON 50, ECON 102B.

Grading Basis

Prerequisite
Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">ECON51 - Economic Analysis IIINTLPOL204A - Intermediate Microeconomics for Public PolicyPUBLPOL50 - Intermediate Microeconomics for Public PolicyPUBLPOL301A - Intermediate Microeconomics for Public Policy
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">ECON102B - Applied Econometrics
Additional Comments:

This course has been approved for the following WAYS	Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?
Social Inquiry (SI), Applied Quantitative Reasoning (AQR)	No

Course Description

This course will cover the economics of labor markets. Topics include: determinants of employment and unemployment; job creation and job destruction. The effects of technological change on the labor market. The effects of a universal basic income. There is a final exam. Prerequisites: ECON 51 (Public Policy majors may take PUBLPOL 51 as a substitute for ECON 51), Econ 52, Econ 102B.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	
5	5	LEC	Lecture
		Instructor	

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	
5	5	DIS	Discussion
		Instructor	
Contact Hours		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
Value			
0		0	0
		OEE	
Academic Progress Hours		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
Value			
5		0	In Person
		Default	
		Enrollment Section	Optional? Size
Financial Aid Hours		Yes	30
Value			
5		Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
		Generate Attendance	Auto Create
		No	Yes
		Attendance	Present
		Type	Use
		Meeting	Yes
		Reason	
		Use	Tardy Use
		Yes	Yes
		Contact	
		Left Use	Use
		Yes	Yes
		Template	
		Time Use	Override
		Yes	No
		Exam Seat Spacing	
		1	

Contact Hours	
Value	
0	
Academic Progress Hours	
Value	
5	
Financial Aid Hours	
Value	
5	
Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?
1	No
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	
1	5

Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
0	In Person
Default	
Enrollment Section	Optional? Size
No	75
Include in Dynamic Date Calc	
Final Exam	Yes
Yes	No
Generate Attendance	
Auto Create	Yes
No	Yes
Attendance Present	
Type	Use
Meeting	No
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
No	No
Contact	
Left Use	Use
No	No
Template	
Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
2	

Simple Requisites

ECON147 Prerequisite	
Type	
Prerequisite	
Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:	
Complete at least 1 of the following	

Code	Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor	
Contact	Workload
Hours	Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload	Instruction
Hours	Mode
0	In Person
Default	
Enrollment	Section
Optional?	Size
No	30
Include in	
Final	Dynamic
Exam	Date Calc
Yes	No
Generate Auto	
Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance	
Type	Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
Contact	
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
Template	
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
2	

Complete at least 2 of the following courses:

- ECON51 - Economic Analysis II
- INTLPOL204A - Intermediate Microeconomics for Public Policy
- PUBLPOL50 - Intermediate Microeconomics for Public Policy
- PUBLPOL301A - Intermediate Microeconomics for Public Policy

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECON102B - Applied Econometrics
- ECON52 - Economic Analysis III

Additional Comments:

This course has been approved for the following WAYS

Social Inquiry (SI)

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Simple Requisites

ECON146 Prerequisite

Type

Prerequisite

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECON50 - Economic Analysis I
- ECON102B - Applied Econometrics

Additional Comments:

This course has been approved for the following WAYS

Social Inquiry (SI)

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Course Description

Much of the world's economic activity is undertaken by corporations, the largest being more powerful than most nations. Given daunting societal challenges like climate change, inequality, and racial injustice, what objectives should corporations have? In this course, we discuss the ongoing debate about the social responsibility of corporations. We consider shareholder activism, divestments made by university endowments and other ways investors might influence corporations. We look at the ESG (environment, social, governance) movement and the potential for "impact investing" to solve problems. Throughout we focus on whether the incentives of key decision makers are aligned with desirable objectives. We will bring to class CEOs and leading investors in public and private equity, to ensure we provide a balance of theory and practice.

Cross Listed Courses

PUBLPOL150 INVESTOR-SOC RESP OF BUSINESS

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
3	3	LEC	Lecture
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic		OEE	Workload Instruction
	

Course Description

Examines the empirics on the economics, management and strategy of organizations (e.g. firms). Topics include the organization of firms in US and internationally. Management practices around information systems, target setting and human resources. Focus on management practices in manufacturing, but also analyze retail, hospitals and schools, plus some recent field-experiments in developing countries. Prerequisites: ECON 51 (Public Policy majors may take PUBLPOL 51 as a substitute for ECON 51), ECON 102B.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course	
Min	Max	Code	Component
5	5	LEC	Lecture
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic		OEE	Workload Instruction
Progress Hours		Hours	Mode
5		0	In Person
Financial Aid		Default	
Hours		Enrollment?	Section Size
		No	30
		Include in	

Progress Hours Value 3	Hours 0	Mode In Person	Value 5	Final Exam Yes	Dynamic Date Calc No
Financial Aid Hours Value 3	Enrollment No	Default Section Size 50	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit? No	Generate Attendance No	Auto Create Yes
	Include in Final Exam No	Dynamic Date Calc No	Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit 1	Attendance Type Meeting	Present Use Yes
	Generate Attendance No	Auto Create Yes	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit 5	Reason Use Yes	Tardy Use Yes
Course Count 1	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit? No	Attendance Present Type Meeting		Contact Left Use Yes	Use Yes
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit 1	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit 3	Reason Use Yes		Template Override No	
	Contact Left Use Yes	Use Yes		Exam Seat Spacing 2	
	Template Override No				
	Exam Seat Spacing 1				

Simple Requisites

ECON149 Prerequisite Type Prerequisite
Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:
Complete at least 1 of the following courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">ECON51 - Economic Analysis IIINTLPOL204A - Intermediate Microeconomics for Public PolicyPUBLPOL50 - Intermediate Microeconomics for Public PolicyPUBLPOL301A - Intermediate Microeconomics for Public Policy
Complete at least 1 of the following courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">ECON102B - Applied Econometrics

Additional Comments:

This course has been approved for the following WAYS

Social Inquiry (SI)

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Course Description

The title of this course is the title of one of the books that will be required summer reading. The course will introduce modern finance theory and cover a wide range of financial instruments: stocks, bonds, options, mutual funds, exchange traded funds, mortgage back securities, etc. Historical returns on different asset classes will be examined. The efficient market hypothesis and the case for and against index funds will be discussed. The course for 2015 will examine the ongoing policies to stimulate the economy, including the quantitative easing policy of the Federal Reserve. There will be coverage of global financial markets. We will try to reconcile the long-run return on stocks, bonds, and money market instruments with the capital asset pricing model. We will try to connect financial markets with the problems of the real economy including the entitlement programs. We will talk with venture capitalists, Federal Reserve officials, hedge fund and mutual fund managers, and those who manage large institutional endowments. Students will be expected to write a short paper and make an oral presentation to the class. A wide range of topics will be acceptable, including market regulation, the introduction of new financial instruments, the functioning of commodity futures markets, and evaluations of the federal government intervention in financial markets. Sophomore College Course: Application required, due noon, April 7, 2015. Apply at <http://soco.stanford.edu>.

Grading Basis

RLT - Letter (ABCD/NP)

Units		Course Component
Min	Max	

Course Description

The relationship between microeconomic analysis and public policy making. How economic policy analysis is done and why political leaders regard it as useful but not definitive in making policy decisions. Economic rationales for policy interventions, methods of policy evaluation and the role of benefit-cost analysis, economic models of politics and their application to policy making, and the relationship of income distribution to policy choice. Theoretical foundations of policy making and analysis, and applications to program adoption and implementation. Prerequisites: PUBLPOL 50 or ECON 50. Students are also strongly encouraged to either complete ECON 102B prior to taking this course or take ECON 102B concurrently with this course. Undergraduate Public Policy students are required to take this class for a letter grade and enroll in this class for five units.

Cross Listed Courses

PUBLPOL104 ECON & PUBLIC POLICY,
PUBLPOL204 ECON & PUBLIC POLICY

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	
4	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE Workload Instruction Mode	
		Hours	Mode

2	2
---	---

Contact Hours	
Value	
0	

Academic Progress Hours	
Value	
2	

Financial Aid Hours	
Value	
2	

Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?
1	No
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit
1	2

Code	Sophomore
SCS	College Seminar
Instructor	
Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
0	In Person
Default	
Enrollment Optional?	Section Size
No	20
Include in	
Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
No	No
Generate Attendance	Auto Create
No	Yes
Attendance Type	Present Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
Contact	
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
Template	
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
1	

Value	
4	

Financial Aid Hours	
Value	
4	

Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?
1	No
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit
1	5

Code	LEC
Instructor	
Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
0	In Person
Default	
Enrollment Section	

Code	Course Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor	
Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
0	In Person
Default	
Enrollment Section	

Optional? Size	
No	45
Include in	
Final	Dynamic
Exam	Date Calc
Yes	No
Generate Auto	
Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance Present	
Type	Use
Meeting	No
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
No	No
Contact	
Left Use	Use
No	No
Template	
Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
2	

**This course has been approved for the following
WAYS**

Applied Quantitative Reasoning (AQR)

Course Description

Big data can help us provide answers to fundamental social questions, from poverty and social mobility, to climate change, migration, and the spread of disease. But making sense of data requires more than just statistical techniques: it calls for models of how humans behave and interact with each other. Social data science combines the analysis of big data with social science theory. We will take a project-oriented, many models-many methods approach. This course will introduce students to a variety of models and methods used across the social sciences, including tools such as game theoretical models, network models, models of

Course Description

This 2-credit course will examine vast changes driven by innovation both from within traditional finance and from new ecosystems in fintech among others. Breathtaking advances in financial theory, big data, machine learning, artificial intelligence, computational capability, IoT, payment systems (e.g. blockchain, crypto currencies), new products (e.g. robo advising, digital lending, crowd funding, smart contracts), new trading processes (e.g. algorithmic trading, AI-driven sales & trading), and new markets (e.g. ETFs, zero-cost products), among others are changing not only how financial and non-financial firms conduct business but

diffusion and contagion, agent based models, model simulations, machine learning and causal inference. Students will apply these tools to tackle important topics in guided projects. Prerequisite is Econ 102A, Polisci 150A or equivalent.

Cross Listed Courses

POLISCI151 TACKLE
QUESTIONS-SOC DATA
SCI

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No
Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
5	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	Workload Instruction
Value		Hours	Mode
5		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment	Section
Value		Optional?	Size
5		Yes	30
		Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
		Generate Attendance	Auto Create
		No	Yes
		Attendance Present	Use
		Meeting	Yes
		Reason Use	Tardy Use
		Yes	Yes
		Contact Left Use	Use
		Yes	Yes
		Template	Override
		Time Use	
Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?		
1	No		
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit		
1	5		

also how investors and supervisors view the players and the markets. We will discuss critical strategy, policy and legal issues, some resolved and others yet to be (e.g. failed business models, cyber challenges, financial warfare, fake news, bias problems, legal standing for cryptos). The course will feature perspectives from guest speakers including top finance executives and Silicon Valley entrepreneurs on up-to-the-minute challenges and opportunities in finance. We will discuss slowing global growth against the backdrop of ongoing intervention and wildcards in the capital markets of the U.S., Europe, Hong Kong, Singapore, China, India, Japan, the Middle East and Latin America. We will look forward at strategic opportunities and power players appearing and being dethroned in the markets to discuss who is likely to thrive and not survive in the new global financial landscape. Prerequisites: If you are an undergraduate wishing to take this course, apply by completing the course application and provide a brief bio here:

<https://forms.gle/9BGYr8brdYwPS8Cu8>

Cross Listed Courses

PUBLPOL364 THE
FUTURE OF FINANCE,
ECON252 THE FUTURE OF
FINANCE

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No
Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
2	2	SEM	Seminar
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	Workload Instruction
Value		Hours	Mode
2		0	In Person
		Enrollment	Section
		Optional?	Size
		No	40
		Final	Include in Dynamic

Time Use Override Yes No		2		Exam Date Calc No No	
Exam Seat Spacing 1		Course Repeatability for Degree Credit? No		Generate Auto Attendance Create No Yes	
Course Component LEC Lecture		Course Count 1		Attendance Present Yes	
Instructor Contact Hours 0		Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit 1		Type Use Meeting Yes	
Workload Instruction Hours 0		Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit 2		Reason Use Yes	
OEE Workload Instruction Mode In Person				Tardy Use Yes	
Default Enrollment Section Optional? Size No 999				Contact Left Use Use Yes Yes	
Include in Final Exam No				Template Time Use Override Yes No	
Dynamic Date Calc No				Exam Seat Spacing 1	
Generate Auto Attendance Create No Yes					
Attendance Present Meeting Yes					
Reason Use Yes					
Tardy Use Yes					
Contact Left Use Use Yes Yes					
Template Time Use Override Yes No					
Exam Seat					

Spacing

1

Simple Requisites

ECON151 Prerequisite

Type

Prerequisite

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- ECON102A - Introduction to Statistical Methods (Postcalculus) for Social Scientists
- CS109 - Introduction to Probability for Computer Scientists
- CME106 - Introduction to Probability and Statistics for Engineers
- ENGR155C - Introduction to Probability and Statistics for Engineers
- MS&E120 - Introduction to Probability
- POLISCI150A - Data Science for Politics
- POLISCI355A - Data Science for Politics

Additional Comments:

This course has been approved for the following WAYS

Applied Quantitative Reasoning (AQR)

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Course Description

In this course, we explore the role of law in promoting social well-being (happiness). Law, among its other benefits, can serve as a mechanism to harmonize private incentives with cooperative gains, to maintain an equitable division of those gains, and to deter social defection and dystopia. Law is thus an implementation of the social contract and essential to civilization. Economic analysis of law focuses on the welfare-enhancing incentive effects of law (and of law enforcement). More generally, we study the law's role in reducing the risks of cooperation, achieved by fixing expectations of what courts or the state will do in

Course Description

Economic sources of environmental problems and alternative policies for dealing with them (technology standards, emissions taxes, and marketable pollution permits). Evaluation of policies addressing local air pollution, global climate change, and the use of renewable resources. Connections between population growth, economic output, environmental quality, sustainable development, and human welfare. Prerequisite for Undergraduates: ECON 50. May be taken concurrently with consent of the instructor.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

possible futures. Prerequisite: ECON 50 or PUBLPOL 50. Final paper instead of an exam. Instructor consent required for enrollment. Please email the instructor a short statement of interest (300 words max) explaining why you would like to enroll in the course.

Cross Listed Courses
PUBLPOL206 LAW AND ECONOMICS,
PUBLPOL106 LAW AND ECONOMICS

Grading Basis
ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units	
Min	Max
4	5

Contact Hours	
Value	
0	

Academic Progress Hours	
Value	
4	

Financial Aid Hours	
Value	
4	

Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?
1	No
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit
1	5

Code	Course Component
DIS	Discussion
Instructor	
Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
0	In Person
Default Enrollment Section	
Optional?	Size
Yes	40
Include in	
Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
No	No
Generate Auto Attendance	
Present	Use
No	Yes
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
Contact	
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
Template	

Units	
Min	Max
5	5

Contact Hours	
Value	
0	

Academic Progress Hours	
Value	
5	

Financial Aid Hours	
Value	
5	

Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?
1	No
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit
1	5

Code	Course Component
DIS	Discussion
Instructor	
Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
0	In Person
Default Enrollment Section	
Optional?	Size
Yes	114
Include in	
Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
No	No
Generate Auto Attendance	
Present	Use
No	Yes
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
Contact	
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
Template	
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
2	

Code	Course Component
------	------------------

Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
1	

	Course
Code	Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor	
Contact	Workload
Hours	Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload	Instruction
Hours	Mode
0	In Person
	Default
Enrollment	Section
Optional?	Size
No	75
	Include in
Final	Dynamic
Exam	Date Calc
No	No
Generate	Auto
Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance	Present
Type	Use
Meeting	No
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
No	No
	Contact
Left Use	Use
No	No
	Template
Time Use	Override
No	No

LEC	Lecture
Instructor	
Contact	Workload
Hours	Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload	Instruction
Hours	Mode
0	In Person
	Default
Enrollment	Section
Optional?	Size
No	140
	Include in
Final	Dynamic
Exam	Date Calc
Yes	No
Generate	Auto
Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance	Present
Type	Use
Meeting	No
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
No	No
	Contact
Left Use	Use
No	No
	Template
Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
2	

Simple Requisites

ECON155 Prerequisite
Type
Prerequisite
ECON 155 Prerequisite

**Exam Seat
Spacing**
2

Simple Requisites

ECON154 Prerequisite

Type

Prerequisite

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECON50 - Economic Analysis I

Additional Comments:

**This course has been
approved for the
following WAYS**

Social Inquiry (SI)

**Does this course satisfy
the University Language
Requirement?**

No

Course Description

This is a course on how energy and environmental markets work, and the regulatory mechanisms that have been and can be used to achieve desired policy goals. Throughout the course students play the roles of electricity generators, electricity retailers, energy traders, and electricity consumers in order to gain an understanding of how energy and environmental policies (including environmental regulations and renewable energy mandates) affect the business strategy of market participants - and in turn economic and environmental outcomes. The goal of the course is to provide students with both theoretical and hands-on understanding of important energy and environmental market concepts that are critical to market functioning but not always widely appreciated. The course is useful background for private sector roles in energy production, research, management, trading, investment, and government and regulatory affairs; government positions in policymaking and regulation; research and policy functions in academia, think tanks, or consultancies; and non-profit advocacy roles related to energy and the environment. Econ 1 recommended.

Fulfill ANY of the following requirements:

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECON50 - Economic Analysis I

Be a Graduate or Professional Student

Additional Comments:

**This course has been
approved for the
following WAYS**

Social Inquiry (SI)

**Does this course satisfy
the University Language
Requirement?**

No

Course Description

The interaction between firms and consumers in markets that fall outside the benchmark competitive model. How firms acquire and exploit market power. Game theory and information economics to analyze how firms interact strategically. Topics include monopoly, price discrimination, advertising, oligopoly pricing, product differentiation, collusion and cartel behavior, and anti-competitive behavior. Sources include theoretical models, real-world examples, and empirical papers. Prerequisite: ECON 51 or PUBLPOL 301A or INTLPOL 204A, and ECON 102A. ECON 102B is recommended.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units

Min

5

Max

5

Contact Hours

Value

0

Course

Component

Code

DIS

Discussion

Instructor

Contact

Hours

0

OEE

Workload

Hours

0

Cross Listed Courses

ECON256 ENERGY
MARKETS AND POLICY,
INTLPOL276 ENERGY
MARKETS AND POLICY

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No
Credit

Units	
Min	Max
3	5

Contact Hours
Value
0

Academic Progress Hours
Value
3

Financial Aid Hours
Value
3

Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?
1	No
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit
1	5

Code	Course Component
DIS	Discussion
Instructor	
Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0	0
OEE	Workload Instruction Hours Mode
0	In Person
Default	
EnrollmenSection Optional? Size	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
Yes 18	
Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
No No	
Generate Auto AttendanceCreate	AttendancePresent
No Yes	
Type Use	Reason
Meeting No	
Use Tardy Use	Contact
No No	
Left Use Use	Template
No No	
Time Use Override	Exam Seat Spacing
No No	1

Academic Progress Hours
Value
5

Financial Aid Hours
Value
5

Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?
1	No
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit
1	5

Workload Instruction Hours Mode	Default
0 In Person	
EnrollmenSection Optional? Size	
Yes 30	
Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
No No	
Generate Auto AttendanceCreate	AttendancePresent
No Yes	
Type Use	Reason
Meeting Yes	
Use Tardy Use	Contact
Yes Yes	
Left Use Use	Template
Yes No	
Time Use Override	Exam Seat Spacing
Yes No	1

Code	Course Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor	
Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0	0
OEE	Workload Instruction Hours Mode
0	In Person

Code	Course Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0	0
OEE Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
0	In Person
Enrollment Optional?	Default Section Size
No	30
Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
Yes	No
Generate Attendance	Auto Create
No	Yes
Attendance Type	Present Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
Contact Left Use	Contact Use
Yes	Yes
Time Use	Template Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
2	

	Default
Enrollment Section	
Optional?	Size
No	35
	Include in
Final	Dynamic
Exam	Date Calc
Yes	No
Generate Auto	
Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance	Present
Type	Use
Meeting	No
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
No	No
	Contact
Left Use	Use
No	No
	Template
Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
2	

Simple Requisites

ECON157 Prerequisite

Type

Prerequisite

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- ECON51 - Economic Analysis II
- INTLPOL204A - Intermediate Microeconomics for Public Policy
- PUBLPOL301A - Intermediate Microeconomics for Public Policy

Additional Comments:

This course has been

Does this course satisfy

**approved for the
following WAYS**
Social Inquiry (SI)

**the University Language
Requirement?**
No

Course Description

Economics 158 examines public policies for dealing with problems arising in markets in which competitive forces are weak. The focus is on monopolies, oligopolies, cartels, and other environments where market mechanisms are unlikely to produce outcomes that benefit consumers more than the alternatives involving costly government intervention. The two main areas examined are competition policy and economic regulation. Competition policy refers to laws that define certain market behavior as illegal because it is harmful to competition or fails to provide consumer benefits that justify its costs to consumers. Economic regulation refers to policies in which government controls prices and/or decides the terms and conditions under which firms can participate in a market. A growing area of study and policy design is the introduction of market mechanisms into formerly regulated industries such as: telecommunications, electricity, airlines, railroads, postal delivery services and environmental regulation. Cross-listed with Law 1056. Prerequisites: Econ 51 or equivalent.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	
5	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
5		0	In Person
		Default Enrollment Section	
		Optional?	Size

Course Description

This course will advance students understanding of economic, legal, and political approaches to avoiding or managing the problem of global climate change. Theoretical contributions as well as empirical analyses will be considered. It will address economic issues, legal constraints, and political challenges associated with various emissions-reduction and adaptation strategies, and it will consider policy efforts at the local, national, and international levels. Specific topics include: interactions among overlapping climate policies, the strengths and weaknesses of alternative policy instruments, trade-offs among alternative policy objectives, and decision making under uncertainty. Prerequisites: Econ 50 or its equivalent.

Cross Listed Courses

EARTHSYS159 CLIMATE-
CHANGE POLICY,
PUBLPOL159 CLIMATE-
CHANGE POLICY,
ECON209 CLIMATE-
CHANGE POLICY

Grading Basis

RLT - Letter (ABCD/NP)

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	
5	5	LEC	Lecture
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
5		0	In Person
		Default Enrollment Section	
		Optional?	Size
Financial Aid Hours		No	999
		Include in	

<div><div>Financial Aid Hours</div><div>Value</div><div>5</div></div>	<div><div>Yes</div><div>30</div></div>	<div><div>Include in</div><div>Final Exam</div><div>Dynamic Date Calc</div></div>	<div><div>Value</div><div>5</div></div>	<div><div>Final Exam</div><div>Dynamic Date Calc</div></div>	<div><div>Generate Attendance</div><div>Auto Create</div></div>
<div><div>Course Count</div><div>1</div></div>	<div><div>Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?</div><div>No</div></div>	<div><div>Generate Attendance</div><div>Auto Create</div></div>	<div><div>Course Count</div><div>1</div></div>	<div><div>Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?</div><div>No</div></div>	<div><div>Generate Attendance</div><div>Auto Create</div></div>
<div><div>Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit</div><div>1</div></div>	<div><div>Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit</div><div>5</div></div>	<div><div>Attendance Present</div><div>Meeting</div></div>	<div><div>Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit</div><div>1</div></div>	<div><div>Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit</div><div>5</div></div>	<div><div>Attendance Present</div><div>Meeting</div></div>
		<div><div>Reason Use</div><div>Yes</div></div>			<div><div>Reason Use</div><div>Yes</div></div>
		<div><div>Left Use</div><div>Yes</div></div>			<div><div>Left Use</div><div>Yes</div></div>
		<div><div>Time Use</div><div>Yes</div></div>			<div><div>Time Use</div><div>Yes</div></div>
		<div><div>Exam Seat Spacing</div><div>1</div></div>			<div><div>Exam Seat Spacing</div><div>2</div></div>

	Course
Code	Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor	
Contact	Workload
Hours	Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload	Instruction
Hours	Mode
0	In Person
	Default
Enrollment	Section
Optional?	Size
No	35
	Include in

Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
Yes	No
Generate Attendance	Auto Create
No	Yes
Attendance Type	Present Use
Meeting	No
Reason Use	Tardy Use
No	No
	Contact
Left Use	Use
No	No
	Template
Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
2	

Simple Requisites

ECON158 Prerequisite
Type
Prerequisite

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECON51 - Economic Analysis II

Additional Comments:

This course has been approved for the following WAYS Social Inquiry (SI)	Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement? No
--	--

Course Description

The United States has long been perceived as a land of opportunity for immigrants. Yet, both in the past and today, policy makers have often expressed concerns that immigrants fail to integrate into U.S. society and

Course Description

Introduction to game theory and its applications to economics. Topics: strategic and extensive form games, dominant strategies, Nash equilibrium, subgame-perfect equilibrium, and Bayesian

that immigrants fail to integrate into US society and lower wages for existing workers. There is an increasingly heated debate about how strict migration policy should be. This debate is rarely based on discussion of facts about immigrants assimilation. This class will review the literature on historical and contemporary migrant flows. We will tackle three major questions in the economics of immigration: whether immigrants were positively or negatively selected from their sending countries; how immigrants assimilated into the US economy and society; and what effects that immigration may have on the economy, including the effect of immigration on native employment and wages. In each case, we will present studies covering the two main eras of US immigration history, the Age of Mass Migration from Europe (1850-1920) and the recent period of renewed mass migration from Asia and Latin America. Students will participate in a final project, which could include developing their own recommendations for how to design immigration policy in the US. Prerequisite: Completion of ECON 1 in a previous quarter; concurrent enrollment in ECON 1 in Winter Quarter; or, approved ECON 1 waiver on file with the Department of Economics.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max		
3	3		
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
3		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Default	
Value		Enrollment Section	Optional? Size
		No	20

subgame perfect equilibrium, and Bayesian equilibrium. The theory is applied to repeated games, oligopoly, auctions, and bargaining with examples from economics and political science. Prerequisites: Working knowledge of calculus and basic probability theory.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	
5	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
5		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Default	
Value		Enrollment Section	Optional? Size
5		Yes	53
Course Count		Include in	
Total Completions	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit	Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
1	No	No	No
Course Repeatability		Generate Auto Attendance	
Course Count	for Degree Credit?	Create	
1	No	No	Yes
Attendance		Present	
Type	Use		
Meeting	Yes		
Reason		Tardy Use	
Use			
Yes	Yes		
Contact		Left Use	
Use			
Yes	Yes		
Template		Override	
Time Use			
Yes	No		

[illegible]

Simple Requisites

<p>ECON15N Prerequisite</p> <p>Type</p> <p>Prerequisite</p> <div> <p>Complete at least 1 of the following courses:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ECON1 - Principles of Economics <p>or ECON1 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS can be taken concurrently</p> </div> <p>Additional Comments:</p>	
<p>This course has been approved for the following WAYS</p> <p>Social Inquiry (SI)</p>	<p>Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?</p> <p>No</p>

Exam Seat Spacing	2
--------------------------	---

Code	Course Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0	0
OOE Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
0	In Person
Enrollment Optional?	Default Section Size
No	30
Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
Yes	No
Generate Attendance	Auto Create
No	Yes
Attendance Type	Present Use
Meeting	No
Reason Use	Tardy Use
No	No
Left Use	Contact Use
No	No
Time Use	Template Override
No	No
Exam Seat Spacing	2

This course has been approved for the following WAYS

Formal Reasoning (FR),
Social Inquiry (SI)

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Course Description

If, as economists argue, development can make everyone in a society better off, why do leaders fail to pursue policies that promote development? The course uses game theoretic approaches from both economics and political science to address this question. Incentive problems are at the heart of explanations for development failure. Specifically, the course focuses on a series of questions central to the development problem: Why do developing countries have weak and often counterproductive political institutions? Why is violence (civil wars, ethnic conflict, military coups) so prevalent in the developing world, and how does it interact with development? Why do developing economies fail to generate high levels of income and wealth? We study how various kinds of development traps arise, preventing development for most countries. We also explain how some countries have overcome such traps. This approach emphasizes the importance of simultaneous economic and political development as two different facets of the same developmental process. No background in game theory is required.

Cross Listed Courses

POLISCI247A GAMES
DEVELOPING NATIONS
PLAY, POLISCI347A GAMES
DEVELOPING NATIONS
PLAY

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No
Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
3	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
		0	0

Course Description

Introduces students to the interdisciplinary intersection of data science and the social sciences through an in-depth examination of contemporary social problems. Provides a foundational skill set for solving social problems with data including quantitative analysis, modeling approaches from the social sciences and engineering, and coding skills for working directly with big data. Students will also consider the ethical dimensions of working with data and learn strategies for translating quantitative results into actionable policies and recommendations. Lectures will introduce students to the methods of data science and social science and apply these frameworks to critical 21st century challenges, including education & inequality, political polarization, and health equity & algorithmic design in the fall quarter, and social media, climate change, and school choice & segregation in the spring quarter. In-class exercises and problem sets will provide students with the opportunity to use real-world datasets to discover meaningful insights for policymakers and communities. This course is the required gateway course for the new major in Data Science & Social Systems. Preference given to Data Science & Social Systems B.A. majors and prospective majors. Course material and presentation will be at an introductory level. Enrollment and participation in one discussion section is required. Sign up for the discussion section will occur on Canvas at the start of the quarter. Prerequisites: CS106A (required), DATASCI 112 (recommended as pre or corequisite). Limited enrollment. Please complete the interest form here: <https://forms.gle/8ui9RPgzxjGxJ9k29>. A permission code will be given to admitted students to register for the class.

Cross Listed Courses

Grading Basis

Hours	Mode
0	In Person
Default	
Enrollment	Section
Optional?	Size
No	30
Include in	
Final	Dynamic
Exam	Date Calc
No	No
Generate Auto	
Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance	
Present	
Type	Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
Contact	
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
Template	
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
1	

This course has been approved for the following WAYS
Applied Quantitative Reasoning (AQR), Social Inquiry (SI)

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?
No

1	5
---	---

Contact	
Left Use	Use
No	No
Template	
Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
1	

Course	
Code	Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor	
Contact	Workload
Hours	Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload	Instruction
Hours	Mode
0	In Person
Default	
Enrollment	Section
Optional?	Size
No	18
Include in	
Final	Dynamic
Exam	Date Calc
Yes	No
Generate Auto	
Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance	
Present	
Type	Use
Meeting	No
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
No	No
Contact	
Left Use	Use
No	No

NO	NO
Time Use	Template Override
No	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
1	

Simple Requisites

ECON163 Prerequisite

Type

Prerequisite

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- CS106A - Programming Methodology
- CS106AX - Programming Methodologies in JavaScript and Python (Accelerated)
- CS106X - Programming Abstractions (Accelerated)
- CS106B - Programming Abstractions
- DATASCI112 - Principles of Data Science

Additional Comments:

This course has been approved for the following WAYS

Social Inquiry (SI), Applied Quantitative Reasoning (AQR)

Course Description

This is a first course in open economy macroeconomics. The course's objective is to build the analytical foundation for understanding key macro issues in the world economy such as global capital flows, the behavior of exchange rates, currency and sovereign debt crises. While a significant portion of the course will be theoretical, there will be several occasions for linking the theory to real-world events. Prerequisite: ECON 52.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Course Description

Explaining patterns of trade among nations; characterizing the sources of comparative advantage in production and the prospect of gains from economies of scale. Enumerating and accounting for the net aggregate gains from trade, and identifying winners and losers from globalization. Analyzing the effects of international labor migration, foreign direct investment, outsourcing, and multinational companies. Strategic trade policy; international trade agreements; labor and environmental implications. We will review relevant theoretical frameworks. examine empirical

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	
5	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
5		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment Section	
Value		Optional?	Size
5		Yes	25
Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?		Include in Dynamic Date Calc	
Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?	Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
1	No	No	No
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit		Generate Auto Attendance?	
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit	Generate Auto Attendance?	Generate Auto Attendance?
1	5	No	Yes
Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?		Attendance Present	
Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?	Attendance Present	Attendance Present
1	No	Yes	Yes
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit		Reason Use	
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit	Reason Use	Reason Use
1	5	Yes	Yes
Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?		Template Override	
Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?	Template Override	Template Override
1	No	Yes	No
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit		Exam Seat Spacing	
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit	Exam Seat Spacing	Exam Seat Spacing
1	5	2	2
Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?		Course Component	
Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?	Code	Course Component
1	No		

evidence, and discuss historical and contemporary policy debates as covered in the popular press; active class participation is an important part of the course. Prerequisite: ECON 51 (Public Policy majors may take PUBLPOL 51 as a substitute for ECON 51).

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	
5	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
5		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment Section	
Value		Optional?	Size
5		Yes	30
Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?		Include in Dynamic Date Calc	
Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?	Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
1	No	No	No
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit		Generate Auto Attendance?	
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit	Generate Auto Attendance?	Generate Auto Attendance?
1	5	No	Yes
Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?		Attendance Present	
Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?	Attendance Present	Attendance Present
1	No	Yes	Yes
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit		Reason Use	
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit	Reason Use	Reason Use
1	5	Yes	Yes
Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?		Template Override	
Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?	Template Override	Template Override
1	No	Yes	No
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit		Exam Seat Spacing	
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit	Exam Seat Spacing	Exam Seat Spacing
1	5	2	2
Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?		Course Component	
Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?	Code	Course Component
1	No		

LEC	Lecture
Instructor	
Contact	Workload
Hours	Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload	Instruction
Hours	Mode
0	In Person
Default	
Enrollmen	Section
Optional?	Size
No	100
Include in	
Final	Dynamic
Exam	Date Calc
Yes	No
Generate Auto	
Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance	
Present	
Type	Use
Meeting	No
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
No	No
Contact	
Left Use	Use
No	No
Template	
Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
2	

Exam Seat
Spacing
1

Course	
Code	Component
SEM	Seminar
Instructor	
Contact	Workload
Hours	Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload	Instruction
Hours	Mode
0	In Person
Default	
Enrollmen	Section
Optional?	Size
No	999
Include in	
Final	Dynamic
Exam	Date Calc
Yes	No
Generate Auto	
Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance	
Present	
Type	Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
Contact	
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
Template	
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
2	

Simple Requisites

ECON165 Prerequisite
Type
Prerequisite
Complete All of the Following Courses

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECON52 - Economic Analysis III

Additional Comments:

This course has been approved for the following WAYS

Social Inquiry (SI)

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Course Description

Game theory is the formal toolkit for analyzing situations in which payoffs depend not only on your actions (say, which TV series you watch), but also others' (whether your friends are watching the same show). You've probably already heard of some famous games, like the prisoners' dilemma and the costly signaling game. We'll teach you to solve games like these, and more, using tools like Nash equilibrium, subgame perfection, Bayesian Nash equilibrium, and the one-off deviation principle. Game theory has traditionally been applied to understand the behavior of highly deliberate agents, like heads of state, firms in an oligopoly, or participants in an auction. However, we'll apply game theory to social behavior typically considered the realm of psychologists and philosophers, such as why we speak indirectly, in what sense beauty is socially constructed, and where our moral intuitions come from. Nearly each week, students are expected to complete a problem set, to read 2-3 academic papers, and to complete a 1-2 page

Simple Requisites

ECON166 Prerequisite

Type

Prerequisite

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- ECON51 - Economic Analysis II
- INTLPOL204A - Intermediate Microeconomics for Public Policy
- PUBLPOL50 - Intermediate Microeconomics for Public Policy
- PUBLPOL301A - Intermediate Microeconomics for Public Policy

Additional Comments:

This course has been approved for the following WAYS

Social Inquiry (SI)

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Course Description

Are you interested in environmental and energy policy? Do you want to improve your data science skills? If so, Empirical Environmental Economics is for you. In the first few weeks of class, you'll use data and microeconomic modeling to quantify the harms from pollution, including estimating the social cost of carbon emissions. For the rest of the quarter, you'll use more data and microeconomic modeling to evaluate major environmental policies such as pollution taxes, cap-and-trade programs, and subsidies for clean technologies. You will consider overall benefits and costs as well as the distributional equity, which can inform discussions of environmental justice. You will learn and practice useful data science skills, including applied econometrics/causal inference methods (e.g., difference-in-differences, instrumental variables, and regression discontinuity) and equilibrium modeling. The class has weekly problem sets involving data analysis in R, plus a final paper. Class sessions feature active learning, discussions, and small-group

response to short essay questions ('prompts') on these readings. All assignments can be completed in groups of two. There will also be a final exam. Prerequisites: Although there are no formal prerequisites for this course, we will make frequent use of probability theory (Bayes' Rule; conditional probabilities), set theory notation, and proofs. Students without a background in these tools have historically found some of the later problem sets to be challenging. TA sessions are not required, but are recommended for students without the necessary math background. Not sure if this class is for you? Take our self assessment, then see how your answers compare with ours. (Assessments and solutions can be found here:

<https://economics.stanford.edu/undergraduate/forms>)

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
5	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	Workload Instruction
Value		Hours	Mode
5		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Default Enrollment Section	
Value		Optional? Size	
5		Yes 18	
		Include in	
		Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
		Generate Auto Attendance	
		Present	Use
		No	Yes
Course Count		Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?	
1		No	
Total			

case studies. You should only enroll if you expect to attend regularly and complete the problem sets on time. Prerequisites: You must have experience with regression analysis (e.g., ECON 102 or 108, CS 129, EARTHSYS 140, HUMBIO 88, POLISCI 150C, or STATS 60 or 101). If you plan to take microeconomics (e.g., ECON 1, 50, or 51), we recommend you take those either beforehand or concurrently. If you have no economics background, you may still be comfortable in class if you are strong in math, statistics, and/or computer science. If you have not used R before, that is OK: we will guide you from the beginning. If you have used R before, you can still learn a lot in this class through the applications.

Cross Listed Courses

SUSTAIN130 EMPIRICAL ENVIRONMENTAL
ECONOM, SUSTAIN230 EMPIRICAL ENVIRONMENTAL
ECONOM

Grading Basis

RLT - Letter (ABCD/NP)

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
4	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	Workload Instruction
Value		Hours	Mode
4		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Default Enrollment Section	
Value		Optional? Size	
4		Yes 18	
		Include in	
		Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
		Generate Auto Attendance	
		Present	Use
		No	Yes
Course Count		Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?	
1		No	
Total			

CompletionsTotal Units
Allowed for Allowed for
Degree Degree
Credit Credit
1 5

meeting No
Reason
Use Tardy Use
No No
Contact
Left Use Use
No No
Template
Time Use Override
No No
Exam Seat
Spacing
1

Count
1
Credit?
No
Total
CompletionsTotal Units
Allowed for Allowed for
Degree Degree
Credit Credit
1 5

AttendancePresent
Type Use
Meeting No
Reason
Use Tardy Use
No No
Contact
Left Use Use
No No
Template
Time Use Override
No No
Exam Seat
Spacing
1

Course
Code Component
LEC Lecture
Instructor
Contact Workload
Hours Hours
0 0
OEE
Workload Instruction
Hours Mode
0 In Person
Default
EnrollmenSection
Optional? Size
No 18
Include in
Final Dynamic
Exam Date Calc
Yes No
Generate Auto
AttendanceCreate
No Yes
AttendancePresent
Type Use
Meeting No
Reason
Use Tardy Use

Course
Code Component
LEC Lecture
Instructor
Contact Workload
Hours Hours
0 0
OEE
Workload Instruction
Hours Mode
0 In Person
Default
EnrollmenSection
Optional? Size
No 18
Include in
Final Dynamic
Exam Date Calc
Yes No
Generate Auto
AttendanceCreate
No Yes
AttendancePresent
Type Use

No	No
Contact	
Left Use	Use
No	No
Template	
Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
1	

**This course has been approved for the following
WAYS**

Social Inquiry (SI)

Meeting	No
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
No	No
Contact	
Left Use	Use
No	No
Template	
Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
1	

Free Form Requirements

Basic microeconomics (e.g., ECON 1, 50, or 51) and regression analysis (e.g., ECON 102B or 108, CS 129, EARTHSYS 140, HUMBIO 88, POLISCI 150C, STATS 60 or 101), or willingness to work harder in the first two weeks to catch up.

Course Description

The field of behavioral economics draws on insights from other disciplines, especially psychology, to enrich our understanding of economic behavior. In this course, we will discuss how psychological considerations can create behavioral patterns that diverge from the predictions of standard economic models, the implications of those behavioral patterns for market outcomes and public policies, and the ways in which economists incorporate those considerations into their theories. We will also examine how social motives (such as altruism or concerns about fairness, equity, status, or image) impact economic behavior. We will learn about classical findings and leading theories in behavioral economics. The treatment of psychological phenomena in this course involves tools similar to those employed in other economics courses. Prerequisites: ECON 50 and ECON 102A. Econ 51 and 102B are recommended.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Course Description

Methods and major subject areas that have been addressed by laboratory experiments. Focus is on a series of experiments that build on one another. Topics include decision making, two player games, auctions, and market institutions. How experiments are used to learn about preferences and behavior, trust, fairness, and learning. Final presentation of group projects. Prerequisites: ECON 51 (Public Policy majors may take PUBLPOL 51 as a substitute for ECON 51), ECON 102A.

Grading Basis

RLT - Letter (ABCD/NP)

Units		Course	
Min	Max	Code	Component
5	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
		OFF	

<div>Units</div> <div>MinMax</div> <div>55</div>	<div>Course</div> <div>CodeComponent</div> <div>DISDiscussion</div>	<div>Academic</div> <div>Progress Hours</div> <div>Value</div> <div>5</div>	<div>LEC</div> <div>Workload Instruction</div> <div>HoursMode</div> <div>0In Person</div>
<div>Contact Hours</div> <div>Value</div> <div>0</div>	<div>Instructor</div> <div>Contact HoursWorkload Hours</div> <div>00</div>	<div>Financial Aid</div> <div>Hours</div> <div>Value</div> <div>5</div>	<div>Default</div> <div>EnrollmentSection</div> <div>Optional? Size</div> <div>Yes30</div>
<div>Academic</div> <div>Progress Hours</div> <div>Value</div> <div>5</div>	<div>OEE</div> <div>Workload Instruction</div> <div>HoursMode</div> <div>0In Person</div>	<div>Course</div> <div>CountRepeatable</div> <div>for Degree</div> <div>Credit?</div> <div>1No</div>	<div>Include in</div> <div>Dynamic</div> <div>Date Calc</div> <div>NoNo</div>
<div>Financial Aid</div> <div>Hours</div> <div>Value</div> <div>5</div>	<div>EnrollmentSection</div> <div>Optional? Size</div> <div>Yes30</div>	<div>Total</div> <div>CompletionsTotal Units</div> <div>Allowed for Allowed for</div> <div>Degree Degree</div> <div>Credit Credit</div> <div>15</div>	<div>Generate Auto</div> <div>Attendancecreate</div> <div>NoYes</div>
<div>Course</div> <div>CountRepeatable</div> <div>for Degree</div> <div>Credit?</div> <div>1No</div>	<div>Final</div> <div>ExamDynamic</div> <div>Date Calc</div> <div>NoNo</div>	<div>Attendancepresent</div> <div>TypeUse</div> <div>MeetingYes</div>	<div>Reason</div> <div>UseTardy Use</div> <div>YesYes</div>
<div>Total</div> <div>CompletionsTotal Units</div> <div>Allowed for Allowed for</div> <div>Degree Degree</div> <div>Credit Credit</div> <div>15</div>	<div>Generate Auto</div> <div>Attendancecreate</div> <div>NoYes</div>	<div>Left Use</div> <div>Use</div> <div>YesYes</div>	<div>Contact</div> <div>Template</div> <div>Override</div> <div>No</div>
	<div>Attendancepresent</div> <div>TypeUse</div> <div>MeetingYes</div>	<div>Reason</div> <div>UseTardy Use</div> <div>YesYes</div>	<div>Exam Seat</div> <div>Spacing</div> <div>1</div>
	<div>Left Use</div> <div>Use</div> <div>YesYes</div>	<div>Template</div> <div>Override</div> <div>No</div>	
	<div>Time Use</div> <div>Override</div> <div>YesNo</div>		
	<div>Exam Seat</div> <div>Spacing</div> <div>1</div>		
	<div>CodeComponent</div> <div>LEC</div> <div>Lecture</div>		<div>CodeComponent</div> <div>LEC</div> <div>Lecture</div>
			<div>Instructor</div> <div>Contact HoursWorkload Hours</div> <div>00</div>
			<div>OEE</div> <div>Workload Instruction</div> <div>HoursMode</div> <div>0In Person</div>

Instructor	
Contact	Workload
Hours	Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload	Instruction
Hours	Mode
0	In Person
Default	
Enrollment	Section
Optional?	Size
No	80
Include in	
Final	Dynamic
Exam	Date Calc
Yes	No
Generate Auto	
Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance	
Type	Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
Contact	
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
Template	
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
2	

Simple Requisites

ECON178 Prerequisite
Type
Prerequisite
Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Default
Enrollment
Optional?
No
Section
Size
30
Include in
Final
Exam
No
Dynamic
Date Calc
No
Generate Auto
Attendance
No
Create
Yes
Attendance
Type
Meeting
Use
Yes
Reason
Use
Yes
Tardy Use
Yes
Contact
Left Use
Yes
Use
Yes
Template
Time Use
Yes
Override
No
Exam Seat
Spacing
2

Simple Requisites

ECON179 Prerequisite
Type
Prerequisite
Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">ECON51 - Economic Analysis IIINTLPOL204A - Intermediate Microeconomics for Public PolicyPUBLPOL50 - Intermediate Microeconomics for Public PolicyPUBLPOL301A - Intermediate

Complete at least 1 of the following courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">ECON50 - Economic Analysis I
Complete at least 1 of the following courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">ECON102A - Introduction to Statistical Methods (Postcalculus) for Social ScientistsCS109 - Introduction to Probability for Computer ScientistsSTATS116 - Theory of Probability
Additional Comments: NOTES: Econ 102B recommended

This course has been approved for the following WAYS	Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?
Social Inquiry (SI)	No

Course Description

Examines the intimate relationship between environmental quality and the production and consumption of energy. Assesses the economics efficiency and political economy implications of a number of current topics in energy and environmental economics. Topics include: the economic theory of exhaustible resources, Greenhouse Gas Emissions (GHG) control (cap and trade mechanisms and carbon fees), GHG emissions offsets, the Strategic Petroleum Reserve (SPR), the "smart" transmission grid for electricity, nuclear energy and nuclear waste, the real cost of renewable energy, natural gas and coal-fired electricity production, the global coal and natural gas markets, Corporate Average Fuel Efficiency (CAFE) and Low-Carbon Fuel Standards (LCFS), Energy Efficiency Investments and Demand Response, and Carbon Capture and Sequestration (CCS). For all topics, there will be reading to explain the economics and engineering behind the topic and class discussion to clarify and elaborate on this interaction. Prerequisite:

Microeconomics for Public Policy	
Complete at least 1 of the following courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none">● ECON102A - Introduction to Statistical Methods (Postcalculus) for Social Scientists	
Additional Comments:	
This course has been approved for the following WAYS	Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?
Social Inquiry (SI), Applied Quantitative Reasoning (AQR)	No

Course Description

Rigorous introduction to game theory and applications. Topics include solution concepts for static and dynamic games of complete and incomplete information, signaling games, repeated games, bargaining, and elements of cooperative game theory. Applications mainly from economics, but also political science, biology, and computer science. Prerequisites: Experience with abstract mathematics and willingness to work hard. No background in economics required.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	
5	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
		OFF	

Econ 1 is recommended.

Grading Basis

RLT - Letter (ABCD/NP)

Units	
Min	Max
3	3

Contact Hours
Value
0

Academic Progress Hours
Value
3

Financial Aid Hours
Value
3

Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?
1	No
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit
1	3

Code	Course Component
ISF	SU Intro Seminar - Freshman
Instructor	Workload Hours
0	0
OEE Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
0	In Person
Enrollment Optional?	Section Size
No	20
Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
No	No
Generate Attendance	Auto Create
No	Yes
Attendance Type	Present Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
Left Use	Contact Use
Yes	Yes
Time Use	Template Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat Spacing	-

Academic Progress Hours
Value
5

Financial Aid Hours
Value
5

Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?
1	No
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit
1	5

Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
0	In Person
Enrollment Optional?	Section Size
Yes	30
Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
No	No
Generate Attendance	Auto Create
No	Yes
Attendance Type	Present Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
Left Use	Contact Use
Yes	Yes
Time Use	Template Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat Spacing	1

Code	Course Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor	Workload Hours
0	0
OEE Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
0	In Person

This course has been approved for the following WAYS
Social Inquiry (SI)

1

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?
No

0	in person
Default	
Enrollment Optional?	Section Size
No	30
Include in	
Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
Yes	No
Generate Auto Attendance	
No	Create
Attendance Present	
Type	Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
Contact	
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
Template	
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
1	

This course has been approved for the following WAYS
Social Inquiry (SI), Formal Reasoning (FR)

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?
No

Course Description

Rigorous introduction to the theory of matching and resource allocation, and its application to practical market design. Theory covers two-sided matching, "house allocation" problems, random assignment, and their variants. Applied topics include school choice, labor market, house allocation, and organ allocation for transplantation. Final paper required. Forms a

Course Description

This course provides an introduction to the theory and practice of institutional investment management, including asset allocation and manager selection across public and private equity, absolute return, real assets, and fixed income. The course is taught by the CIO of Stanford's endowment, along with other members of the investment team, and takes the

Stanford University

sequence with ECON 180 and ECON 181, but can be taken independently. Prerequisites: Experience with abstract mathematics and willingness to work hard. No prior knowledge of economics is required, although basic knowledge in game theory is useful.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	Component
5	5	LEC	Lecture
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
5		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment	
Value		Optional?	Section Size
5		No	30
		Include in	
		Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
		Generate Auto Attendance	
		Create	Present
		No	Yes
		Attendance Type	
		Use	Use
		Meeting	Yes
		Reason	
		Use	Tardy Use
		Yes	Yes
		Contact	
		Left Use	Use
		Yes	Yes
		Template	
		Time Use	Override
		Yes	No
		Exam Seat	

perspective of an institution with a long-term investment horizon. We introduce and apply a framework for assessing investment strategies and investment firms. Students put theory into practice with guest speakers from leading investment firms, including partners at venture capital firms, real estate partnerships, and hedge funds. Enrollment is capped at 20. All majors are welcome. To apply please send a one to two paragraph statement of interest and an unofficial transcript to econ184@smc.stanford.edu by December 3, 2023. Econ 1 and Econ 102A, Stats 60, or equivalent courses recommended and may be taken concurrently. Lunch will be provided for each Monday lecture.

Grading Basis

RLT - Letter (ABCD/NP)

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	Component
4	4	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
4		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment	
Value		Optional?	Section Size
4		Yes	20
		Include in	
		Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
		Generate Auto Attendance	
		Create	Present
		No	Yes
		Attendance Type	
		Use	Use
		Meeting	Yes
		Reason	

This course has been approved for the following WAYS

Formal Reasoning (FR)

Exam Seat Spacing
1

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Degree Credit

1

Degree Credit

4

Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
Left Use	Contact
Yes	Use
	Yes
Time Use	Template Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
1	

Code	Course Component
SEM	Seminar
Instructor	
Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
0	In Person
Enrollment Optional?	Default Section Size
No	20
Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
No	No
Generate Attendance	Auto Create
No	Yes
Attendance Type	Present Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
	Contact

Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
Template	
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
1	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Course Description

Are you interested in clean tech and sustainability? Do you like working with data or plan to manage data scientists? Do you want to find a socially impactful job? If so, Data Science for Environmental Business is for you. Each week, we'll have a guest speaker from a utility, venture capital firm, clean tech startup, renewable energy developer, or some other sustainability-related business. We'll do a quantitative case study of one of the speaker's business problems, such as carbon footprint measurement, supply chain decarbonization, techno-economic analysis, where to site renewable energy facilities, how to value electricity storage, or predicting demand for electric vehicles. Then in the next class, we'll discuss the analytical decisions you made on the case study and the business implications of your results. We aim to draw a mix of students from the GSB, engineering, sustainability, data science, computer science, economics, math, and other fields. Students registering through the GSB should expect a roughly standard MBA class workload. Students registering through non-GSB course numbers should expect a serious data science course where you'll learn and apply new methods. We hope to develop a pipeline of students working for the guest speakers and similar firms. Prerequisites: You must know basic statistics and regression analysis (e.g., ECON 102 or 108, CS 129, EARTHSYS 140, HUMBIO 88, POLISCI 150C, or STATS 60 or 101). You should also have at least some

Course Description

For juniors (advanced sophomores will be considered) who expect to write an honors thesis in Economics or Public Policy. Weekly sessions go through the process of selecting a research question, finding relevant bibliography, writing a literature review, introduction, and study design, culminating in the write-up of an honors thesis proposal (prospectus) and the oral presentation of each student's research project. Students also interact with potential advisors, and outline a program of study for their senior year. To apply, complete the application at <https://economics.stanford.edu/undergraduate/forms>.

Cross Listed Courses
PUBLPOL197 JUNIOR
HONORS SEMINAR

Grading Basis
RLT - Letter (ABCD/NP)

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	
5	5	SEM	Seminar
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
5		0	In Person
		Default	
		Enrollment	Section

experience with data analysis in R, python, Stata, MATLAB, or something similar. If you plan to take microeconomics (e.g., ECON 1, 50, or 51) or empirical environmental economics (ECON 177), we recommend you take those either beforehand or concurrently.

Cross Listed Courses

SUSTAIN135 DATA SCI
FOR ENVIOR BUSINESS,
SUSTAIN235 DATA SCI
FOR ENVIOR BUSINESS,
PUBLPOL185 DATA SCI
FOR ENVIOR BUSINESS

Grading Basis

RLT - Letter (ABCD/NP)

Units		Course	
Min	Max	Code	Component
5	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
5		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment Section	
Value		Optional?	Size
5		Yes	18
Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?		Include in Dynamic Date Calc	
Course Count	Credit?	Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
1	No	No	No
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit		Generate Auto Attendance?	
Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit	Credit	Attendance?	Present
1	5	No	Yes
Reason Use		Left Use	
Use	Tardy Use	Left Use	Use
No	No	Yes	Yes
Contact Left Use		Template Override	
Use	Use	Time Use	Override
No	No	Yes	No
Exam Seat Spacing		Exam Seat Spacing	
		1	

Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment Section	
Value		Optional?	Size
5		No	18
Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?		Include in Dynamic Date Calc	
Course Count	Credit?	Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
1	No	No	No
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit		Generate Auto Attendance?	
Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit	Credit	Attendance?	Present
1	5	No	Yes
Reason Use		Left Use	
Use	Tardy Use	Left Use	Use
No	No	Yes	Yes
Contact Left Use		Template Override	
Use	Use	Time Use	Override
No	No	Yes	No
Exam Seat Spacing		Exam Seat Spacing	
		1	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

No	No
Time Use	Template Override
No	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
1	

Code	Course Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0	0
OEE Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
0	In Person
Enrollment Optional?	Default Section Size
No	18
Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
No	No
Generate Attendance	Auto Create
No	Yes
Attendance Type	Present Use
Meeting	No
Reason Use	Tardy Use
No	No
Left Use	Contact Use
No	No
Time Use	Template Override

Time Use Overview
No No
Exam Seat Spacing
1

Course Description

In-depth study of an appropriate question and completion of a thesis of very high quality. Normally written under the direction of a member of the Department of Economics (or some closely related department). See description of honors program. Register for at least 1 unit for at least one quarter after your honors application is approved. Winter registration for one unit under the supervision of the Director of the Honors Program is mandatory for all honors students.

Grading Basis

RLT - Letter (ABCD/NP)

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	Individual Study
1	10	INS	
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE Instruction	
Value		Workload Hours	Mode
1		0	Independent Studies
Financial Aid Hours		Default Enrollment Section	
Value		Optional? Size	
1		No 30	
Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?		Final Exam	
		Dynamic Date Calc	
		No No	
Generate Auto Attendance		Create	

Course Description

For most U.S. residents, government is represented by a complicated web of federal, state, and local policies. There is an increasingly contentious debate about the proper role of the government and regarding the impact of specific government policies. In this seminar, we will explore how each level of government interacts with U.S. residents through public services, programs, taxes, and regulations. We will examine financial inflow and outflow for different levels of government while considering the net effects of government intervention on the health and economic well-being of individuals and families. Particular attention will be paid to certain sectors (e.g. education, health care, criminal justice) and to certain groups (e.g. those in poverty, the elderly). We will also study U.S. governments' unprecedented response to the COVID-19 pandemic. No Prerequisites.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	SU Intro Seminar - Freshman
3	3	ISF	
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE Instruction	
Value		Workload Hours	Mode
3		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Default Enrollment Section	
		Optional? Size	

Stanford University

Count	Credit	No	Yes	Hours	Optional	Size
1	Yes			Value	No	30
Total		Attendance	Present	3		Include in
Completions	Total Units	Type	Use		Final	Dynamic
Allowed for	Allowed for	Meeting	No		Exam	Date Calc
Degree	Degree	Reason		Course	No	No
Credit	Credit	Use	Tardy Use	Repeatable	for Degree	Generate
99	999	No	No	Credit?	No	Attendance
				1		Create
				Total		No
		Left Use	Use	Completions	Total Units	Attendance
		No	No	Allowed for	Allowed for	Present
				Degree	Degree	Type
		Template		Credit	Credit	Meeting
		Time Use	Override	1	3	Reason
		No	No			Use
		Exam Seat				Tardy Use
		Spacing				Yes
		1				Contact
						Left Use
						Use
						Yes
						Template
						Time Use
						Override
						Yes
						Exam Seat
						Spacing
						1

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Course Description

Spending by federal, state, and local governments accounts for about one-third of U.S. GDP and governments employ more than one-in-seven workers in the U.S. For most U.S. residents, government is represented by a complicated web of federal, state, and local policies. There is an increasingly contentious debate about the proper role of the government and regarding the impact of specific government policies. This debate is rarely grounded in a common set of facts. In this seminar, we will explore how each level of government interacts with U.S. residents through government services, public programs, taxes, and regulations. We will examine financial results for different levels of government while considering the net effects of government intervention on the health

Course Description

The course covers all of economics at a basic level. It stresses the key idea that economics is about making purposeful choice with limited resources and about people interacting with other people as they make these choices. Most of those interactions occur in markets, and the course is mainly about markets, including labor markets and capital markets. We show why free competitive markets can improve people's lives and how they have removed millions from poverty, with many more, we hope, to come; we show how monopolies and environmental spillovers cause market failures; we show how to remedy these failures through government policy; and we explain why government failure can also be a problem. The overall goal is to use economics to understand the big

and economic well-being of individuals and families. Particular attention will be paid to certain sectors (e.g. education, health care, etc.) and to certain groups (e.g. those in poverty, the elderly, etc.). Along the way we will accumulate a set of metrics to assess the performance of each level of government while highlighting the formidable challenges of such an exercise. Prerequisite: Econ 1.

Cross Listed Courses

PUBLPOL19Q
GOVERNMENT BY THE
NUMBERS

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No
Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	SU Intro
3	3	ISS	Seminar - Sophomore
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
3		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Default	
Value		Enrollment Optional?	Section Size
3		No	16
Course Repeatability		Include in Dynamic Date Calc	
Course Count	for Degree Credit?	Final Exam	Auto Create
1	No	No	No
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit	Generate Attendance	Present Use
1	3	No	Yes
		Attendance Type	Reason Use
		Meeting	Yes
		Reason Use	Tardy Use
		Yes	Yes

issues of the day including economic growth, inequality, crises, and unemployment. The goal of this course is to learn how to use economic analysis to reach reasoned conclusions about the big issues of the day from the workings and benefits of a market economy to the causes of economic growth, financial crises, and unemployment.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	Component
5	5	LEC	Lecture
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
5		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Default	
Value		Enrollment	Section Size
5		No	999
Course Repeatability		Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
Course Count	for Degree Credit?	Yes	No
1	No	Yes	No
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit		Generate Auto Attendance	Reason Use
Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit		Attendance	Tardy Use
5		No	Yes
Attendance		Present	
Type	Use	Left Use	Use
Meeting	Yes	Yes	Yes
Reason		Template	
Use	Tardy Use	Time Use	Override
Yes	Yes		

	Contact
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
	Template
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
1	

Yes	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
1	

This course has been approved for the following WAYS
Social Inquiry (SI)

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?
No

Simple Requisites

ECON19Q Prerequisite Type Prerequisite
ECON19Q Prerequisite
Complete at least 1 of the following courses: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ECON1 - Principles of Economics
Additional Comments:

This course has been approved for the following WAYS
Social Inquiry (SI)

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?
No

Course Description

Restricted to Economics PhD students in their first year. Must be taken in both Winter and Spring Quarters. Enrollment by permission number only.

Grading Basis

RSN - Satisfactory/No Credit

Units		Course	
Min	Max	Code	Component
1	1	SEM	Seminar
		Instructor	
Contact Hours		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
Value		0	0
		OEE	
Academic		Workload Instruction	

Course Description

(Non-Economics graduate students register for 202N.) Open to advanced undergraduates with consent of instructors. Theory of the consumer and the implications of constrained maximization; uses of indirect utility and expenditure functions; theory of the producer, profit maximization, and cost minimization; monotone comparative statics; behavior under uncertainty; partial equilibrium analysis and introduction to models of general equilibrium. Limited enrollment. Prerequisite: thorough understanding of the elements of multivariate calculus and linear algebra.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units	Course
--------------	---------------

Academic Progress Hours		Hours	Mode	Units		Code	Component
Value		0	In Person	Min	Max		
1			Default	2	5	DIS	Discussion
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment	Section	Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Optional?	Size	Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
1		No	18	0		0	0
		Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc	Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
		No	No	Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?	Generate Attendance	Auto Create	2		0	In Person
Course Count		No	Yes	Financial Aid Hours		Default	
1	Yes	Attendance	Present	Value		Enrollment	Section
		Type	Use	2		Optional?	Size
Total Completions	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit	Reason Use	Tardy Use			Include in	
2	2	No	No	Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?	Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
		Left Use	Contact Use	1	No	No	No
			Template	Total Completions	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit	Generate Auto Attendance	
		Time Use	Override	1	5	No	Yes
		Exam Seat Spacing				Attendance	Present
		1		Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?	Type	Use
				1	No	Meeting	Yes
						Reason	
				Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?	Use	Tardy Use
				1	No	Yes	Yes
						Contact	
				Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?	Left Use	Use
				1	No	Yes	Yes
						Template	
				Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?	Time Use	Override
				1	No	Yes	No
						Exam Seat Spacing	
				Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?	1	
				1	No		
						Code	
				Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?	LEC	Lecture
				1	No		

Instructor	
Contact	Workload
Hours	Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload	Instruction
Hours	Mode
0	In Person
Default	
Enrollment	Section
Optional?	Size
No	57
Include in	
Final	Dynamic
Exam	Date Calc
Yes	No
Generate Auto	
Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance	
Present	
Type	Use
Meeting	No
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
No	No
Contact	
Left Use	Use
No	No
Template	
Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
2	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Course Description

Theory of the consumer and the implications of constrained maximization; uses of indirect utility and

Course Description

(Non-Economics graduate students register for 203N.) Non-cooperative game theory including normal and

Stanford University

constrained maximization; uses of indirect utility and expenditure functions; theory of the producer, profit maximization, and cost minimization; behavior under uncertainty; partial equilibrium analysis and introduction to models of general equilibrium; discussion of how assumptions and models stand up to recent developments in empirical and in particular behavioral economics. Prerequisite: understanding of basic calculus and some familiarity with writing basic proofs.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
2	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
2		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment	
Value		Optional?	Section Size
2		Yes	30
		Final Exam	
			Include in Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
		Generate Auto Attendance	
			Create
		No	Yes
		Attendance Present	
		Type	Use
		Meeting	Yes
		Reason	
		Use	Tardy Use
		Yes	Yes
		Left Use	
			Use
		Yes	Yes
		Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?	
		No	No
		Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	
		Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit	
		1	5

noncooperative game theory including normal and extensive forms, solution concepts, games with incomplete information, and repeated games. Externalities and public goods. The theory of imperfect competition: static Bertrand and Cournot competition, dynamic oligopoly, entry decisions, entry deterrence, strategic behavior to alter market conditions, bargaining theory. Enrollment is limited to Econ PhD students for the first two weeks of open enrollment, after which the remaining space will be available to all other interested students. Prerequisite: ECON 202.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
3	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
3		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment	
Value		Optional?	Section Size
3		Yes	52
		Final Exam	
			Include in Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
		Generate Auto Attendance	
			Create
		No	Yes
		Attendance Present	
		Type	Use
		Meeting	Yes
		Reason	
		Use	Tardy Use
		Yes	Yes
		Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?	
		No	No
		Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	
		Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit	
		1	5

Yes	Yes
Template	
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
1	

Course	
Code	Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor	
Contact	Workload
Hours	Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload	Instruction
Hours	Mode
0	In Person
Default	
Enrollment	Section
Optional?	Size
No	30
Include in	
Final	Dynamic
Exam	Date Calc
Yes	No
Generate Auto	
Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance	
Type	Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
Contact	
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
Template	
Time Use	Override

Contact	
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
Template	
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
2	

Course	
Code	Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor	
Contact	Workload
Hours	Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload	Instruction
Hours	Mode
0	In Person
Default	
Enrollment	Section
Optional?	Size
No	52
Include in	
Final	Dynamic
Exam	Date Calc
Yes	No
Generate Auto	
Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance	
Type	Use
Meeting	No
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
No	No
Contact	
Left Use	Use
No	No

Yes	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
2	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

	Template
Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
2	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Course Description

Social Choice, including Arrow's theorem, the Gibbard-Satterthwaite theorem, and the Vickrey-Clarke-Groves mechanism. The theory of contracts, emphasizing contractual incompleteness and the problem of moral hazard. Incentive regulation. Competition with imperfect information, including signaling and adverse selection. Competitive equilibrium and the core. Limited enrollment. Non-Econ students need permission of instructor to enroll. Enrollment is limited to Econ PhD students for the first two weeks of open enrollment, after which the remaining space will be available to all other interested students. Prerequisite: ECON 202 and 203.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
3	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Instruction Hours	Mode
3		0	In Person
Financial Aid		Enrollment Section	
		Optional? Size	
		Yes	30

Course Description

The World Food Economy is a survey course that covers the economic and political dimensions of food production, consumption, and trade. The course focuses on food markets and food policy within a global context. It is comprised of three major sections: structural features (agronomic, technological, and economic) that determine the nature of domestic food systems; the role of domestic food and agricultural policies in international markets; and the integrating forces of international research, trade, and food aid in the world food economy. This 5-unit course entails a substantial group modeling project that is required for all students. Enrollment is by application only. The application is found at <https://economics.stanford.edu/undergraduate/forms>. Deadline: March 15, 2022.

Cross Listed Courses

EARTHSYS106 WORLD FOOD ECON, ECON106 WORLD FOOD ECON, ESS106 WORLD FOOD ECON, ESS206 WORLD FOOD ECON, EARTHSYS206 WORLD FOOD ECON

Grading Basis

RLT - Letter (ABCD/NP)

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
5	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
		Contact Hours	Workload Hours

<div>Hours</div> <div>Value</div> <div>3</div>	<div>Final Exam</div> <div>No</div> <div>Include in Dynamic Date Calc</div> <div>No</div> <div>Generate Auto Attendance</div> <div>No</div> <div>Create Attendance</div> <div>Present</div> <div>Type Use</div> <div>Meeting Yes</div> <div>Reason Use</div> <div>Yes</div> <div>Tardy Use</div> <div>Yes</div> <div>Contact Left Use</div> <div>Yes</div> <div>Use</div> <div>Yes</div> <div>Template Time Use</div> <div>Yes</div> <div>Override</div> <div>No</div> <div>Exam Seat Spacing</div> <div>1</div>	<div>Value</div> <div>0</div>	<div>Academic Progress Hours</div> <div>Value</div> <div>5</div>	<div>Financial Aid Hours</div> <div>Value</div> <div>5</div>	<div>Course Count</div> <div>1</div> <div>Total Completions</div> <div>1</div> <div>Allowed for Degree Credit</div> <div>1</div> <div>Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?</div> <div>No</div> <div>Generate Auto Attendance</div> <div>No</div> <div>Create Attendance</div> <div>Present</div> <div>Type Use</div> <div>Meeting Yes</div> <div>Reason Use</div> <div>Yes</div> <div>Tardy Use</div> <div>Yes</div> <div>Contact Left Use</div> <div>Yes</div> <div>Use</div> <div>Yes</div> <div>Template Time Use</div> <div>Yes</div> <div>Override</div> <div>No</div> <div>Exam Seat Spacing</div> <div>1</div>	<div>Hours</div> <div>0</div> <div>OEE Workload Instruction</div> <div>Hours</div> <div>0</div> <div>Mode</div> <div>In Person</div> <div>Default Enrollment</div> <div>Section</div> <div>Optional? Size</div> <div>Yes</div> <div>15</div> <div>Include in Final Exam</div> <div>Dynamic Date Calc</div> <div>No</div> <div>No</div> <div>Generate Auto Attendance</div> <div>Create</div> <div>No</div> <div>Yes</div> <div>Attendance</div> <div>Present</div> <div>Type Use</div> <div>Meeting Yes</div> <div>Reason Use</div> <div>Yes</div> <div>Tardy Use</div> <div>Yes</div> <div>Contact Left Use</div> <div>Yes</div> <div>Use</div> <div>Yes</div> <div>Template Time Use</div> <div>Yes</div> <div>Override</div> <div>No</div> <div>Exam Seat Spacing</div> <div>1</div>	<div>Hours</div> <div>0</div> <div>OEE</div> <div>Workload Instruction</div> <div>Hours</div> <div>0</div> <div>Mode</div> <div>In Person</div> <div>Default Enrollment</div> <div>Section</div> <div>Optional? Size</div> <div>Yes</div> <div>15</div> <div>Include in Final Exam</div> <div>Dynamic Date Calc</div> <div>No</div> <div>No</div> <div>Generate Auto Attendance</div> <div>Create</div> <div>No</div> <div>Yes</div> <div>Attendance</div> <div>Present</div> <div>Type Use</div> <div>Meeting Yes</div> <div>Reason Use</div> <div>Yes</div> <div>Tardy Use</div> <div>Yes</div> <div>Contact Left Use</div> <div>Yes</div> <div>Use</div> <div>Yes</div> <div>Template Time Use</div> <div>Yes</div> <div>Override</div> <div>No</div> <div>Exam Seat Spacing</div> <div>1</div>
	<div>Code</div> <div>LEC</div> <div>Course Component</div> <div>Lecture</div> <div>Instructor</div> <div>Contact</div> <div>Hours</div> <div>0</div> <div>Workload Hours</div> <div>0</div> <div>OEE Workload Instruction</div> <div>Hours</div> <div>0</div> <div>Mode</div> <div>In Person</div> <div>Default Enrollment</div> <div>Section</div> <div>Optional? Size</div> <div>No</div> <div>31</div> <div>Include in Final Exam</div> <div>Dynamic Date Calc</div> <div></div> <div></div>				<div>Code</div> <div>LEC</div> <div>Course Component</div> <div>Lecture</div> <div>Instructor</div> <div>Contact</div> <div>Hours</div> <div>0</div> <div>Workload Hours</div> <div>0</div> <div>OEE</div>		

Yes	No
Generate Auto Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance Present	Use
Meeting	No
Reason Use	Tardy Use
No	No
Left Use	Contact
No	No
Time Use	Template Override
No	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
2	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Workload Instruction	Hours	Mode
	0	In Person
Default Enrollment Section	Optional?	Size
	No	30
Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc	
Yes	No	
Generate Auto Attendance	Create	
No	Yes	
Attendance Present	Use	
Meeting	No	
Reason Use	Tardy Use	
No	No	
Left Use	Contact	
No	No	
Time Use	Template Override	
No	No	
Exam Seat Spacing		
2		

This course has been approved for the following WAYS

Social Inquiry (SI)

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Course Description

This course will advance students understanding of economic, legal, and political approaches to avoiding or managing the problem of global climate change. Theoretical contributions as well as empirical analyses will be considered. It will address economic issues, legal constraints, and political challenges associated

Course Description

Dynamic programming applied to a variety of economic problems. These problems will be formulated in discrete or continuous time, with or without uncertainty, with a finite or infinite horizon. There will be weekly problem sets and a take-home final that will require MATLAB programming. Limited enrollment

Stanford University

legal constraints, and political challenges associated with various emissions-reduction and adaptation strategies, and it will consider policy efforts at the local, national, and international levels. Specific topics include: interactions among overlapping climate policies, the strengths and weaknesses of alternative policy instruments, trade-offs among alternative policy objectives, and decision making under uncertainty. Prerequisites: Econ 50 or its equivalent.

Cross Listed Courses EARTHSYS159 CLIMATE-CHANGE POLICY,
ECON159 CLIMATE-CHANGE POLICY,
PUBLPOL159 CLIMATE-CHANGE POLICY

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max	LEC	Lecture
5	5		
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
5		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Default	
Value		Enrollment Section	Optional? Size
5		No	999
Course Repeatability		Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
Course Count	Course Repeatability for Degree Credit?	Yes	No
1	No		
Total Completions Allowed for Degree		Generate Auto Attendance	Present Type Use
Total Completions Allowed for Degree	Total Units Allowed for Degree	No	Yes
Reason Use		Reason Use	Tardy Use
Reason Use	Tardy Use		

require MATH 212 programming. Limited enrollment.

Grading Basis

RLT - Letter (ABCD/NP)

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max	DIS	Discussion
2	5		
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
2		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Default	
Value		Enrollment Section	Optional? Size
2		No	25
Course Repeatability		Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
Course Count	Course Repeatability for Degree Credit?	No	No
1	No		
Total Completions Allowed for Degree		Generate Auto Attendance	Present Type Use
Total Completions Allowed for Degree	Total Units Allowed for Degree	No	Yes
Reason Use		Reason Use	Tardy Use
Reason Use	Tardy Use		
Left Use		Template	Override
Left Use	Template		
Yes	Yes		
Exam Seat Spacing		Exam Seat Spacing	
Exam Seat Spacing		1	

Stanford University

Credit	Credit	Yes	Yes
1	5		
		Left Use	Contact Use
		Yes	Yes
			Template Override
		Yes	No
		Exam Seat Spacing	
		2	

Code	Course Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0	0
OEE Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
0	In Person
	Default Enrollment? Size
No	46
Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
Yes	No
Generate Attendance	Auto Create
No	Yes
Attendance Present	Use
Meeting	No
Reason Use	Tardy Use
No	No
	Contact Use
Left Use	Template Override
No	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
2	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Course Description

Dynamic stochastic general equilibrium models using dynamic programming methods that are solved with MATLAB. Growth models (neoclassical, human capital, technical change) using optimal control theory. Enrollment is limited to Econ PhD students for the first two weeks of open enrollment, after which the remaining space will be available to all other interested students. Prerequisite: ECON 210.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	
3	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
3		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment Section	
Value		Optional?	Size
3		Yes	15
Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?		Include in Dynamic Date Calc	
Course Count		Final Exam	
1	No	No	No
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit		Generate Auto Attendance	
Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit		Create	
1	5	No	Yes
Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?		Attendance Present	
Course Count		Type	Use
1	No	Meeting	Yes
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit		Reason Use Tardy Use	
Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit		Use	
1	5	Yes	Yes
Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?		Contact Left Use	
Course Count		Use	
1	No		

Course Description

Real business cycle and new Keynesian models: business cycle fluctuations, inflation dynamics, the effects of monetary and fiscal policy, and optimal policy. Models of heterogeneity: search models of the labor market; precautionary savings and general equilibrium with incomplete markets; constrained efficiency; endogenous market incompleteness and recursive contracts; optimal taxation and redistribution. Enrollment is limited to Econ PhD students for the first two weeks of open enrollment, after which the remaining space will be available to all other interested students. Prerequisites: ECON 203, ECON 210, ECON 211.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	
3	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
3		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment Section	
Value		Optional?	Size
3		Yes	20
Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?		Include in Dynamic Date Calc	
Course Count		Final Exam	
1	No	No	No
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit		Generate Auto Attendance	
Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit		Create	
1	5	No	Yes
Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?		Attendance Present	
Course Count		Type	Use
1	No	Meeting	Yes

Yes	Yes	Allowed for Degree Credit	Allowed for Degree Credit	Reason Use	Tardy Use
	Template Override	1	5	Yes	Yes
Yes	No				Contact
Exam Seat Spacing				Left Use	Use
1				Yes	Yes
					Template
				Time Use	Override
				Yes	No
				Exam Seat Spacing	
				1	

	Course Component
Code	Lecture
LEC	
Instructor	
Contact	Workload
Hours	Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload	Instruction
Hours	Mode
0	In Person
	Default
Enrollment	Section
Optional?	Size
No	35
	Include in
Final	Dynamic
Exam	Date Calc
Yes	No
Generate	Auto
Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance	Present
Type	Use
Meeting	No
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
No	No
	Contact
Left Use	Use
No	No
	Template
Time Use	Override

	Course Component
Code	Lecture
LEC	
Instructor	
Contact	Workload
Hours	Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload	Instruction
Hours	Mode
0	In Person
	Default
Enrollment	Section
Optional?	Size
No	35
	Include in
Final	Dynamic
Exam	Date Calc
Yes	No
Generate	Auto
Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance	Present
Type	Use
Meeting	No
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
No	No

Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
2	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Contact	Left Use	Use
	No	No
Template		
Time Use	Override	
No	No	
Exam Seat Spacing		
2		

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Course Description

This course uses microeconomic theory and empirical analyses to understand barriers to human and economic development in lower income countries, as well as how public policies are formulated and their effectiveness at alleviating poverty. Topics include institutions and governance; human capital accumulation; productivity; inequality; poverty traps. Prerequisites: 202 or 202N, 270.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units	Min	Max	Code	Course Component
	3	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours			Instructor	
Value			Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0			0	0
Academic Progress Hours			OEE	
Value			Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
3			0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours			Enrollment	Section
			Optional?	Size
			Yes	20
				Include in

Course Description

This course uses economic theory and empirical analyses to understand barriers to human and economic development in lower income countries, as well as how public policies are formulated and their effectiveness at alleviating poverty. Topics include barriers to agricultural productivity; urban and rural labor markets; migration; technological change; models of growth and development and public finance in less developed countries. Prerequisites: 202 or 202N, 270.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units	Min	Max	Code	Course Component
	3	5	LEC	Lecture
Contact Hours			Instructor	
Value			Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0			0	0
Academic Progress Hours			OEE	
Value			Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
3			0	In Person
Financial Aid			Enrollment	Section
			Optional?	Size

<div><div>Value</div><div>3</div></div>	<div><div>Final Exam</div><div>No</div></div> <div><div>Dynamic Date Calc</div><div>No</div></div> <div><div>Generate Attendance</div><div>No</div></div> <div><div>Auto Create</div><div>Yes</div></div> <div><div>Attendance Present</div><div>No</div></div> <div><div>Type Use</div><div>Meeting Yes</div></div> <div><div>Reason Use</div><div>Yes</div></div> <div><div>Tardy Use</div><div>Yes</div></div> <div><div>Contact Use</div><div>Yes</div></div> <div><div>Template</div><div></div></div> <div><div>Time Use</div><div>Yes</div></div> <div><div>Override</div><div>No</div></div> <div><div>Exam Seat Spacing</div><div>1</div></div>	<div><div>Financial Aid Hours</div><div>Value</div><div>3</div></div> <div><div>Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?</div><div>No</div></div> <div><div>Course Count</div><div>1</div></div> <div><div>Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit</div><div>1</div></div> <div><div>Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit</div><div>5</div></div>	<div><div>No</div><div>30</div></div> <div><div>Include in</div><div></div></div> <div><div>Final Exam</div><div>No</div></div> <div><div>Dynamic Date Calc</div><div>No</div></div> <div><div>Generate Attendance</div><div>No</div></div> <div><div>Auto Create</div><div>Yes</div></div> <div><div>Attendance Present</div><div>No</div></div> <div><div>Type Use</div><div>Meeting No</div></div> <div><div>Reason Use</div><div>No</div></div> <div><div>Tardy Use</div><div>No</div></div> <div><div>Contact Use</div><div>No</div></div> <div><div>Template</div><div></div></div> <div><div>Time Use</div><div>No</div></div> <div><div>Override</div><div>No</div></div> <div><div>Exam Seat Spacing</div><div>1</div></div>
	<div><div>Code</div><div>LEC</div></div> <div><div>Course Component</div><div>Lecture</div></div> <div><div>Instructor</div><div></div></div> <div><div>Contact Hours</div><div>0</div></div> <div><div>Workload Hours</div><div>0</div></div> <div><div>OEE</div><div></div></div> <div><div>Workload Instruction</div><div></div></div> <div><div>Hours Mode</div><div>0 In Person</div></div> <div><div>Default</div><div></div></div> <div><div>Enrollment Section</div><div>No</div></div> <div><div>Optional? Size</div><div>20</div></div> <div><div>Include in</div><div></div></div> <div><div>Final Exam</div><div>No</div></div> <div><div>Dynamic Date Calc</div><div>No</div></div>	<div><div>Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?</div><div>No</div></div>	

Generate Auto Attendance	
No	Yes
Attendance Present	
Type	Use
Meeting	No
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
No	No
Contact	
Left Use	Use
No	No
Template	
Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
2	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Course Description

This course focuses on savings, credit, informal insurance, the expansion of microfinance, social networks, social learning and technology adoption, public finance and firm organizations. Prerequisite: 202, 203, 204, 210, 211, 212, 270, 271, 272.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
3	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic		OEE	Workload Instruction Mode

Course Description

In this student-initiated and student-facilitated reading group, we will read and discuss economics papers on racial and ethnic diversity and discrimination. We draw on papers from different economics literatures, including health, education, intergenerational mobility, and political economy. Our aim is to have a structured but informal conversation about each paper. Guest speakers will also present their research on these topics and have Q&A sessions with the students. There are no prerequisites, and discussions will be accessible for students with little or no prior exposure to Economics research. Freshmen and sophomores are particularly encouraged to enroll. To apply, complete the application at <https://economics.stanford.edu/undergraduate/forms>. The deadline is 3/13/21.

Grading Basis

RSN - Satisfactory/No Credit

Progress Hours Value 3		0 In Person Default Enrollment Section Optional? Size Yes 30 Include in Final Dynamic Exam Date Calc No No Generate Auto Attendance Create No Yes Attendance Present Type Use Meeting Yes Reason Use Tardy Use Yes Yes Contact Left Use Use Yes Yes Template Time Use Override Yes No Exam Seat Spacing 1	
Financial Aid Hours Value 3			
Course Count 1 Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit 1	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit? No Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit 5		
		Units Min 1 Max 1	
		Contact Hours Value 0	
		Academic Progress Hours Value 1	
		Financial Aid Hours Value 1	
		Course Count 1 Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit 1	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit? No Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit 1
		Course Component LEC Lecture Instructor Contact Workload Hours 0 0 OEE Workload Instruction Hours 0 Mode In Person Default	
		Code ACT Component Activity Instructor Contact Workload Hours 0 0 OEE Workload Instruction Hours 0 Mode In Person Default Enrollment Section Optional? Size No 20 Include in Final Dynamic Exam Date Calc No No Generate Auto Attendance Create No Yes Attendance Present Type Use Meeting Yes Reason Use Tardy Use Yes Yes Contact Left Use Use Yes Yes Template Time Use Override Yes No Exam Seat Spacing 1	

Enrollment	Section
Optional?	Size
No	20
	Include in
Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
No	No
Generate Attendance	Auto Create
No	Yes
Attendance Type	Present Use
Meeting	No
Reason Use	Tardy Use
No	No
	Contact
Left Use	Use
No	No
	Template
Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
1	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Course Description

Introduction to empirical and theoretical research in political economy. This course focuses on issues in democracies, while Political Economy II focuses on issues in non-democracies. Topics may include institutional foundations, social choice, electoral competition and candidate positioning, accountability, voter behavior, polarization, media and political communication, redistribution, special interests and lobbying, collective action, immigration, and populism. Prerequisite for Econ PhD students: ECON 202 and 270 or permission of instructors. Prerequisites for Political

Course Description

Continuation of ECON 220 / POLISCI 460A. Preparation for advanced research in political economy. This quarter will focus on topics related to culture, institutions, political and economic development, historical evolution, nondemocratic politics, conflict and cooperation. We will cover both empirical and theoretical work. Prerequisite for Political Science PhD students: POLISCI 356A.

Cross Listed Courses

POLISCI460B POLITICAL ECONOMY II

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Science PhD students: POLISCI 450A, POLISCI 450B, and POLISCI 356A.

Cross Listed Courses

POLISCI460A POLITICAL
ECONOMY I

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No
Credit

Units	
Min	Max
3	5

Contact Hours
Value
0

Academic Progress Hours
Value
3

Financial Aid Hours
Value
3

Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?
1	No
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit
1	5

Code	Course Component
DIS	Discussion
Instructor	
Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0	0
OEE	Workload Instruction Mode
0	In Person
Enrollment Section Optional? Size	Default Section
Yes 25	
Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
No No	
Generate Attendance	Auto Create
No Yes	
Attendance Type	Present Use
Meeting Yes	
Reason Use	Tardy Use
Yes Yes	
Left Use	Contact Use
Yes Yes	
Time Use	Template Override
Yes No	
Exam Seat Spacing	1

Units	
Min	Max
3	5

Contact Hours
Value
0

Academic Progress Hours
Value
3

Financial Aid Hours
Value
3

Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?
1	No
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit
1	5

Code	Course Component
DIS	Discussion
Instructor	
Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0	0
OEE	Workload Instruction Mode
0	In Person
Enrollment Section Optional? Size	Default Section
Yes 25	
Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
No No	
Generate Attendance	Auto Create
No Yes	
Attendance Type	Present Use
Meeting Yes	
Reason Use	Tardy Use
Yes Yes	
Left Use	Contact Use
Yes Yes	
Time Use	Template Override
Yes No	
Exam Seat Spacing	1

Code	Course Component
------	------------------

1	
Code	Course Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor	
Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
0	In Person
Default	
Enrollment Optional?	Section Size
No	25
Include in	
Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
No	No
Generate Auto Attendance	
No	Yes
Attendance Present	
Type	Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
Contact	
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
Template	
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
2	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

LEC	Lecture
Instructor	
Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
0	In Person
Default	
Enrollment Optional?	Section Size
No	25
Include in	
Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
No	No
Generate Auto Attendance	
No	Yes
Attendance Present	
Type	Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
Contact	
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
Template	
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
1	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Requirement:

No

Course Description

There is a growing awareness that many of the key challenges in fostering development in poor societies are political challenges. What can we do to encourage trade, cooperation and peace in environments riven with social and ethnic divisions? How do we foster broadly beneficial political reforms and good governance when the potential losers to reforms are able to mobilise to prevent them? How do we detect and mitigate the effects of corruption? What role may modern finance play in creating or mitigating political economy challenges in developing countries? These problems are modern and endemic, but many are also old problems, and economic theory and the practical experiences of different countries have much to tell us both about what has worked in the past, and what policy experiments we may try in new environments. Rather than a survey, the objective of this course is to selectively discuss new and open research areas in political development economics and the theoretical and empirical tools necessary to contribute to them, with the topics chosen to complement other Stanford courses in applied microeconomics, development, political economics and economic history. By the end of the course, the student will have analyzed a theoretical or historical solution to a key political development challenge and proposed a natural or field experiment to test it empirically. Graduate level proficiency in microeconomics and empirical methods will be required.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
3	3	SEM	Seminar
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
		OEE	

Course Description

The role of economic history as a distinctive approach to the study of economics, using illustrations from U.S. history and topics in international economics. Topics focused on the US include: historical and institutional foundations of US economic growth; economic causes and consequences of slavery; women's changing role in the economy; inequality and intergenerational mobility; the growth of social insurance. Topics in international economics include globalization of goods and capital flows and their impact on growth, financial and sovereign debt crises, and financial institutions. Enrollment limited to graduate students.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	
2	5	LEC	Lecture
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
2		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Default	
Value		Enrollment	Section
2		Optional?	Size
		No	20
		Include in	
Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?	Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
1	No	No	No
		Generate Auto Attendance	
		No	Yes
		Attendance Present	
		Type	Use

Academic Progress Hours Value 3		Workload Instruction Hours 0 Mode In Person Default	Total Completions 1 Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit 5	Meeting No Reason Use No Tardy Use No Contact Left Use No Use No Template Time Use No Override No Exam Seat Spacing 1
Financial Aid Hours Value 3		Enrollment Optional? No Section Size 30 Include in Final Exam No Dynamic Date Calc No Generate Attendance No Auto Create Yes Present Type Meeting Use Yes Reason Use Yes Tardy Use Yes Contact Left Use Yes Use Yes Template Time Use Yes Override No Exam Seat Spacing 1	Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement? No	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?
No

Course Description

European Economic History: covers topics in European Economic History from the Middle Ages to the twentieth century (but does not cover detailed economic history of particular European countries). Topics include competing hypotheses in explaining long term trends in economic growth and cross-

Course Description

The course integrates historical analysis and economic theory in evaluating the nature and role of institutions in economic and political outcomes. The motivating question is the factors determining economic and political developments in the long run and the historical focus is on the Middle East, Europe, and

country differences in long-term economic growth; the diffusion of knowledge; the formation, function, and persistence of institutions and organizations; the role of institutions and organizations (for example, apprenticeship, servitude, partnerships, cooperatives, social networks, share cropping, and communes) as solutions to contractual problems; the causes and consequences of income inequality; the economics of migration; the changing economic role of the family. The course will highlight the use of economic theory in guiding hypothesis testing, as well as the construction of new datasets and the execution of empirical analysis. Enrollment limited to graduate students.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	
2	5	LEC	Lecture
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
2		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Default Enrollment Section	
Value		Optional? Size	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
2		No 20	No
Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?		Generate Auto Attendance	
Course Count		Attendance	Create
1	No	No	Yes
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit		Attendance Present Type Use	
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit	Reason Use	Tardy Use
No	No	No	No

China over the last millennium. The course first examines various approaches for the study of institutions, their nature and dynamics and then focuses on detailed discussions of frontier research papers.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	
2	5	LEC	Lecture
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
2		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Default Enrollment Section	
Value		Optional? Size	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
2		No 30	No
Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?		Generate Auto Attendance	
Course Count		Attendance	Create
1	No	No	Yes
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit		Attendance Present Type Use	
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit	Reason Use	Tardy Use
No	No	No	No

Credit	Credit	ROP	ROP
1	5		Contact
		Left Use	Use
		No	No
			Template
		Time Use	Override
		No	No
		Exam Seat	
		Spacing	
		1	

Spacing
1

Course Description

Topics in Economic History: covers topics in Economic History such as the industrial revolution, the demographic transition, the great divergence, the importance of institutions, the diffusion of knowledge, the causes and consequences of income inequality, and immigration over the last two centuries. The course will highlight the roles of economic history in modern economics, the use of economic theory in guiding hypothesis testing, and the construction of new datasets and the execution of empirical analysis. The course is open to PhD students only.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course	
Min	Max	Code	Component
3	5	DIS	Discussion
		Instructor	
		Contact	Workload
		Hours	Hours
		0	0
		OEE	
		Workload	Instruction
		Hours	Mode
		0	In Person
			Default
		Enrollment	Section
		Optional?	Size
		Yes	25
			Include in

Course Description

In this class we will discuss the economic and institutional causes of the rise in inequality in the US and other countries over the last 40 years. We will also discuss the consequences of inequality in terms of social justice, economic welfare, aggregate economic performance, intergenerational mobility, and the possible implications of inequality for the recent global financial crisis.

Grading Basis

RLT - Letter (ABCD/NP)

Units		Course	
Min	Max	Code	Component
3	3	SU Intro	
		ISF	Seminar -
			Freshman
		Instructor	
		Contact	Workload
		Hours	Hours
		0	0
		OEE	
		Workload	Instruction
		Hours	Mode
		0	In Person
			Default
		Enrollment	Section
		Optional?	Size
		No	20
			Include in
		Final	Dynamic

Value 3	Final Exam No	Dynamic Date Calc No	Course Count 1	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit? No	Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit 99	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit? Yes	Generate Attendance No	Auto Create Yes	Attendance Present Type Meeting	Reason Use Yes	Tardy Use Yes	Contact Use Yes	Template Override No	Exam Seat Spacing 2
	Reason Use Yes	Tardy Use Yes												
	Left Use Yes	Contact Use Yes												
	Time Use Yes	Template Override No												
	Exam Seat Spacing 1													

Code LEC	Course Component Lecture
Instructor Contact Hours 0	Workload Hours 0
OEE Workload Hours 0	Instruction Mode In Person
Default Enrollment Optional? No	Section Size 25
Final Exam No	Include in Dynamic Date Calc No

This course has been approved for the following WAYS
Social Inquiry (SI)

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?
No

NO	NO
Generate Auto Attendance	
No	Yes
Attendance Present	
Type	Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
Contact	
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
Template	
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
2	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Course Description

Topics in the theory and empirics of economic growth. For PhD-level students.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	
2	5	DIS	Discussion
		Instructor	
Contact Hours		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
Value		0	0
		OEE	
Academic Progress Hours		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
Value		0	In Person
		Default	

Course Description

Course Description: This is an advanced class in macroeconomics. We cover monetary and business cycles models, labor models, and HANK models. We emphasize solution methods in continuous and discrete time. Students enrolled in MGTECON 612 take the class for 4 units. Students develop a research proposal and present it to the instructors as the final exam. Prerequisite: Satisfaction of the economics department's core macro requirement or consent of the instructors.

Grading Basis

RLT - Letter (ABCD/NP)

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	
3	5	DIS	Discussion
		Instructor	
		Contact	Workload

	Include in
Final	Dynamic
Exam	Date Calc
No	No
Generate Auto	
Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance	Present
Type	Use
Meeting	No
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
No	No
	Contact
Left Use	Use
No	No
	Template
Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
1	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

OEE	
Workload	Instruction
Hours	Mode
0	In Person
	Default
Enrollment	Section
Optional?	Size
No	10
	Include in
Final	Dynamic
Exam	Date Calc
No	No
Generate Auto	
Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance	Present
Type	Use
Meeting	No
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
No	No
	Contact
Left Use	Use
No	No
	Template
Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
1	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Course Description

Current topics to prepare student for research in the field. Recent research in labor-market friction, reallocation, fluctuations, wage and price determination, innovation, and productivity growth. Research methods, presentations skills, and writing in advanced economics

Course Description

This course will cover research topics at the boundary between macroeconomics and finance. Topics may include the study of macroeconomic models with financial frictions, conventional and unconventional monetary policy, its transmission mechanism and the term structure of interest rates, sovereign debt crises

Advanced Economics

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	
2	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
2		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment Section	
Value		Optional? Size	Default
2		Yes 10	
		Final Exam	
		No	No
		Generate Attendance	
		No	Yes
		Attendance Present	
		Type	Use
		Meeting	Yes
		Reason	
		Use	Tardy Use
		Yes	Yes
		Contact	
		Left Use	Use
		Yes	Yes
		Template	
		Time Use	Override
		Yes	No
		Exam Seat Spacing	
		1	

Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?
1	No
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit
1	5

term structure of interest rates, covering asset prices, search frictions and segmentation in housing markets, (over)leveraging by households, heterogeneous expectations, excess volatility, financial bubbles and crises. Prerequisites: 210, 211, 212.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	
3	5	LEC	Lecture
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
3		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment Section	
Value		Optional? Size	Default
3		No 7	
		Final Exam	
		No	No
		Generate Attendance	
		No	Yes
		Attendance Present	
		Type	Use
		Meeting	Yes
		Reason	
		Use	Tardy Use
		Yes	Yes
		Contact	
		Left Use	Use
		Yes	Yes
		Template	
		Time Use	Override
		Yes	No
		Exam Seat	

Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?
1	No
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit
1	5

Code	Course Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor	
Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
0	In Person
Default Enrollment Section	
Optional?	Size
No	10
Include in	
Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
No	No
Generate Auto Attendance	
No	Yes
Attendance Present	
Type	Use
Meeting	No
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
No	No
Contact	
Left Use	Use
No	No
Template	
Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
1	

Spacing

2

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Credit
1

Credit
5

Yes	Yes
Left Use	Contact Use
Yes	Yes
Time Use	Template Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
1	

Code	Course Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor	
Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
0	In Person
Enrollment	Default Section
Optional?	Size
No	30
Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
No	No
Generate Attendance	Auto Create
No	Yes
Attendance Type	Present Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
Left Use	Contact Use

Yes	Yes
Template	
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
1	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Course Description

We will explore the evolution and current performance of capitalist and socialist economies, their interaction with democracy, and the contemporary debate about the appropriate roles of individual vs. collective rights and responsibilities.

Grading Basis

RLT - Letter (ABCD/NP)

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max		
3	3		
Contact Hours		Code	
Value		ISF	
0		Seminar - Freshman	
Academic Progress Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
3		0	0
Financial Aid Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
3		0	In Person
Course Repeatable		Default	
		Enrollment Section	
		Optional? Size	
		No	20
		Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No

Course Description

SENSA labs seminar incubates social entrepreneurship startups through bi-weekly meetings that feature guest speakers. Applications for enrollment are due by March 1, 2019. The application can be found here: <https://economics.stanford.edu/academics/undergraduate/program/forms>

Grading Basis

RSN - Satisfactory/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max		
2	2		
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
2		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Default	
Value		Enrollment Section	
2		Optional? Size	
		No	15
		Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
Course		Generate	Auto

Stanford University

Course Count 1	for Degree Credit? No	Generate Attendance No	Auto Create Yes	Course Count 1	Repeatable for Degree Credit? No	Attendance No	Create Yes
Total Completions 1	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit 3	Attendance Type Meeting	Present Use Yes	Total Completions 1	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit 2	Attendance Type Meeting	Present Use Yes
		Reason Use Yes	Tardy Use Yes			Reason Use Yes	Tardy Use Yes
			Contact			Contact	
		Left Use Yes	Use Yes			Left Use Yes	Use Yes
			Template			Template	
		Time Use Yes	Override No			Time Use Yes	Override No
		Exam Seat Spacing 1				Exam Seat Spacing 1	

This course has been approved for the following WAYS
Social Inquiry (SI)

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?
No

Course Description

Design of tax systems, transfers intended to alleviate poverty, the effect of taxes on earnings, fees intended to internalize externalities like pollution, school finance and other forms of fiscal federalism, local public goods such as schools, policy evaluation with behavioral decision makers. Students will learn to apply sophisticated applications of frontier applied econometric techniques including synthetic controls, regression discontinuity, advanced instrumental variables methods. Prerequisites: ECON 202-204, ECON 210, ECON 270, ECON 271, or equivalent with consent of instructor.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		

Course Description

The first part of the course concerns inequality and the design of social insurance. We also explore questions in the intersection of public and family economics such as the unit of taxation, and the interaction between social insurance and intra-family insurance. The second half of the course covers local public policy and urban economics, and includes topics such as spatial equilibrium, place-based policies and housing policy. Prerequisites: Econ 202, 203, 204, 210 or equivalent with consent of instructor. Recommended: Econ 241.270, 271, or equivalent with consent of instructor.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		

2	5	DIS	Discussion	3	5	LEC	Lecture
		Instructor				Instructor	
Contact Hours		Contact	Workload	Contact Hours		Contact	Workload
Value		Hours	Hours	Value		Hours	Hours
0		0	0	0		0	0
		OEE				OEE	
Academic Progress Hours		Workload	Instruction	Academic Progress Hours		Workload	Instruction
Value		Hours	Mode	Value		Hours	Mode
2		0	In Person	3		0	In Person
		Default				Default	
		Enrollment	Section			Enrollment	Section
Financial Aid Hours		Optional?	Size	Financial Aid Hours		Optional?	Size
Value		Yes	30	Value		No	6
2			Include in	3			Include in
		Final	Dynamic			Final	Dynamic
		Exam	Date Calc			Exam	Date Calc
		No	No			Yes	No
Course		Generate Auto		Course		Generate Auto	
Repeatable		Attendance		Repeatable		Attendance	
for Degree		Create		for Degree		Create	
Credit?		Present		Credit?		Present	
Course	Count	No	No	Course	Count	No	Yes
1	No	Attendance		1	No	Attendance	
Total		Type	Use	Total		Type	Use
Completions		Meeting	Yes	Completions		Meeting	No
Allowed for		Reason		Allowed for		Reason	
Degree		Use	Tardy Use	Degree		Use	Tardy Use
Credit		Yes	Yes	Credit		No	No
1	5		Contact	1		5	Contact
		Left Use	Use			Left Use	Use
		Yes	Yes			No	No
		Template				Template	
		Time Use	Override			Time Use	Override
		Yes	No			No	No
		Exam Seat				Exam Seat	
		Spacing				Spacing	
		1				2	
				Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?			
				No			
		Course				Course	
		Code	Component			Code	Component
		LEC	Lecture				
		Instructor				Instructor	
		Contact	Workload			Contact	Workload

Hours	Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload	Instruction
Hours	Mode
0	In Person
	Default
Enrollment	Section
Optional?	Size
No	50
	Include in
Final	Dynamic
Exam	Date Calc
Yes	No
Generate	Auto
Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance	Present
Type	Use
Meeting	No
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
No	No
	Contact
Left Use	Use
No	No
	Template
Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
2	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Course Description

This class will cover topics in public economics, including those relating to regulation of consumer financial markets and the health care sector, among

Course Description

Market failures are the classic justification for government intervention in private markets. This course will focus on a small number of economically

Stanford University

others. The class will cover recent publications, with the intention of preparing students to conduct their own research. Prerequisites: Econ 202, 203, 204, 270, 271, or the consent of the instructor. Recommended: Econ 241 and 242.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
3	5	LEC	Lecture
		Instructor	
Contact Hours		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
Value		0	0
		OEE	
Academic Progress Hours		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
Value		0	In Person
		Default	
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment Optional?	Section Size
Value		No	30
		Include in	
		Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
		Generate Auto Attendance	
		No	Yes
		Attendance Present	
		Type	Use
		Meeting	Yes
		Reason Use	
		Yes	Yes
		Contact	
		Left Use	Use
		Yes	Yes
		Template	
		Time Use	Override
		Yes	No
		Exam Seat	

important markets where market failures are thought to be important: credit, health care, innovation, and insurance. For each of these markets, we will discuss theory and evidence on the existence and magnitude of market failures, and theory and evidence on the efficiency of public policy interventions designed to address those market failures. Prerequisites: ECON 202-204, ECON 270, ECON 271, or equivalent with consent of instructor.

Grading Basis

RLT - Letter (ABCD/NP)

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
3	5	LEC	Lecture
		Instructor	
Contact Hours		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
Value		0	0
		OEE	
Academic Progress Hours		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
Value		0	In Person
		Default	
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment Optional?	Section Size
Value		No	20
		Include in	
		Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
		Generate Auto Attendance	
		No	Yes
		Attendance Present	
		Type	Use
		Meeting	Yes
		Reason Use	
		Yes	Yes
		Contact	
		Left Use	Use
		Yes	Yes

	<div>Spacing1</div>		<div>TemplateTime Use OverrideYesNoExam Seat Spacing1</div>
Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement? No			

Course Description

The class will cover advances in the study of gender from Behavioral, Experimental and Labor Economics, e.g. traits in which women and men differ and what impact this may have for education and labor market outcomes. It will also examine gender differences in labor market outcomes and the role of policies and institutions in affecting these differences.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

<div>UnitsMinMax25</div>	<div>Course ComponentLEC Lecture</div>
<div>Contact HoursValue0</div>	<div>InstructorContact HoursWorkload Hours00</div>
<div>Academic Progress HoursValue2</div>	<div>OEEWorkload Instruction HoursMode0In PersonDefaultEnrollmentSectionOptional? SizeNo30Final ExamDynamic Date CalcNoNoGenerate Auto AttendanceCreateNoYesAttendancePresent</div>
<div>Financial Aid HoursValue2</div>	
<div>Course Count1</div>	<div>Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?No</div>

Course Description

Topics in current applied microeconomic research including intertemporal labor supply models, public policy, program evaluation, job search, migration, consumption behavior, the economics of the family, the technology of skill formation, discrimination. Student and faculty presentations.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

<div>UnitsMinMax25</div>	<div>Course ComponentLEC Lecture</div>
<div>Contact HoursValue0</div>	<div>InstructorContact HoursWorkload Hours00</div>
<div>Academic Progress HoursValue2</div>	<div>OEEWorkload Instruction HoursMode0In PersonDefaultEnrollmentSectionOptional? SizeNo12Final ExamDynamic Date CalcNoNoGenerate Auto AttendanceCreateNoYesAttendancePresent</div>
<div>Financial Aid HoursValue2</div>	
<div>Course Count1</div>	<div>Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?No</div>
<div>Total</div>	

Stanford University

Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit
1

Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit
5

Type Use
Meeting Yes

Reason Use Tardy Use
Yes Yes

Contact

Left Use Use
Yes Yes

Template

Time Use Override
Yes No

Exam Seat Spacing
1

Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit
1

Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit
5

Meeting No

Reason Use Tardy Use
No No

Contact

Left Use Use
No No

Template

Time Use Override
No No

Exam Seat Spacing
2

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?
No

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?
No

Course Description

Recent topics in applied micro, focusing on papers from top journals (QJE, AER, JPE, Econometrica and REStud) over the last ten years. Broad overview of current topic and techniques in applied-micro research - one student nicknamed this 'the greatest hits of applied micro'. Topics include inequality, polarization and skill-biased technical change, discrimination, technology adoption and the spread of information, management practices, field experiments, peer effects and academic spillovers. Combination of student and faculty presentations. Additional sessions on general presentations, paper writing and research skills to prepare for job market. Students write a term-paper.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	
3	5	LEC	Lecture
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value	Hours	Contact Hours	Workload Hours

Course Description

Theories of earnings determination with particular attention to the role of imperfect competition. Human capital theory with particular attention to education decisions and the industrial organization of the education sector. Prerequisites: assumes first-year sequences in macroeconomics, microeconomics, and econometrics.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	
3	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value	Hours	Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value	Hours	Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
2		0	In Person
		Default	

<div>Value0</div>	<div>Hours0</div>	<div>Hours0</div>	<div>5</div>	<div>EnrollmentSectionOptional? SizeNo18</div>
<div>Academic Progress HoursValue3</div>	<div>OEEWorkload InstructionHours0ModeIn Person</div>	<div>Default</div>	<div>Financial Aid HoursValue3</div>	<div>Include inDynamicDate CalcNoNo</div>
<div>Financial Aid HoursValue3</div>	<div>EnrollmentSectionOptional? SizeNo11</div>	<div>Include inDynamicDate CalcNoNo</div>	<div>Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?No</div>	<div>Generate Auto AttendanceCreateNoYes</div>
<div>Course Count1</div>	<div>Final ExamNo</div>	<div>AttendancePresentTypeUseMeetingNo</div>	<div>Total CompletionsTotal Units Allowed for Degree Credit1</div>	<div>AttendancePresentTypeUseMeetingNo</div>
<div>Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?No</div>	<div>Generate Auto AttendanceCreateNoYes</div>	<div>ReasonUseTardy UseNoNo</div>	<div>Allowed for Degree Credit5</div>	<div>ReasonUseTardy UseNoNo</div>
<div>Total CompletionsTotal Units Allowed for Degree Credit1</div>	<div>AttendancePresentTypeUseMeetingNo</div>	<div>ContactLeft UseUseNoNo</div>	<div>Template</div>	<div>ContactLeft UseUseNoNo</div>
	<div>ReasonUseTardy UseNoNo</div>	<div>TemplateOverride</div>		<div>TemplateOverride</div>
	<div>Time UseOverrideNoNo</div>			
	<div>Exam Seat Spacing1</div>			

Simple Requisites

ECON247 Prerequisite TypePrerequisite

Requisite: Must be a graduate or professional students to enroll, or have instructor consent.

Additional Comments:

Course ComponentLEC

Lecture

Instructor

Contact Workload Hours0

Hours0

OEEWorkload InstructionHours0ModeIn Person

Default

EnrollmentSectionOptional? SizeNo20

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
No	No
Generate Attendance	Auto Create
No	Yes
Attendance Type	Present Use
Meeting	No
Reason Use	Tardy Use
No	No
Left Use	Contact Use
No	No
Time Use	Template Override
No	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
1	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Course Description

Course will cover various topics in health economics, from theoretical and empirical perspectives. Topics will include public financing and public policy in health care and health insurance; demand and supply of health insurance and healthcare; physicians' incentives; patient decision-making; competition policy in healthcare markets, intellectual property in the context of pharmaceutical drugs and medical technology; other aspects of interaction between public and private sectors in healthcare and health insurance markets. Key emphasis on recent work and empirical methods and modelling. Prerequisites: Micro and Econometrics first year sequences (or equivalent). Curricular prerequisites (if applicable): First year

Course Description

We will discuss both theoretical and empirical analyses of environmental problems, ranging from local pollution challenges to global issues such as climate change. Topics include: Analyses of market failures, policy instruments, integrating environmental and distortionary taxes, policy making under uncertainty, valuing the environment, sustainable development, deforestation vs. conservation, and design of climate agreements.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	

Stanford University

Carried over prerequisites (if applicable), first year graduate Microeconomics and Econometrics sequences (or equivalent)

Cross Listed Courses

HRP249 HEALTH
ECONOMICS I, MED249
HEALTH ECONOMICS I

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No
Credit

Units	
Min	Max
3	5

Contact Hours
Value
0

Academic Progress Hours
Value
3

Financial Aid Hours
Value
3

Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?
1	No
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit
1	5

Code	Course Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor	
Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0	0
OEE	Workload Instruction Hours Mode
0	In Person
Default	
Enrollment Optional?	Section Size
No	30
Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
No	No
Generate Attendance	Auto Create
No	Yes
Attendance Present	Type Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
Contact	
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
Template	
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat	

3	5
---	---

Contact Hours
Value
0

Academic Progress Hours
Value
3

Financial Aid Hours
Value
3

Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?
1	No
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit
1	5

LEC	Lecture
Instructor	
Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0	0
OEE	Workload Instruction Hours Mode
0	In Person
Default	
Enrollment Optional?	Section Size
No	30
Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
No	No
Generate Attendance	Auto Create
No	Yes
Attendance Present	Type Use
Meeting	No
Reason Use	Tardy Use
No	No
Contact	
Left Use	Use
No	No
Template	
Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
1	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Spacing

1

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Course Description

Economic theory and empirical analysis of non-renewable and renewable natural resources, with considerable attention to energy provision and use. Topics include: exhaustible resources; renewable resources; and energy industry market structure, pricing, and performance. Prerequisites: 202, 203, 204, 271, and 272, or equivalents with consent of instructor.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
2	5	LEC	Lecture
		Instructor	
		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
Value		0	0
		OEE	
		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
Value		0	In Person
		Default Enrollment Section	
		Optional? Size	
		No	30
		Include in Final Exam	
		Dynamic Date Calc	
		Yes	No
		Generate Attendance	
		Auto Create	
		No	Yes
		Attendance Present	
		Type	Use
		Meeting	Yes
		Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?	
		No	
Course Count			
1			
Total			

Course Description

This 2-credit course will examine vast changes driven by innovation both from within traditional finance and from new ecosystems in fintech among others. Breathtaking advances in financial theory, big data, machine learning, artificial intelligence, computational capability, IoT, payment systems (e.g. blockchain, crypto currencies), new products (e.g. robo advising, digital lending, crowd funding, smart contracts), new trading processes (e.g. algorithmic trading, AI-driven sales & trading), and new markets (e.g. ETFs, zero-cost products), among others are changing not only how financial and non-financial firms conduct business but also how investors and supervisors view the players and the markets. We will discuss critical strategy, policy and legal issues, some resolved and others yet to be (e.g. failed business models, cyber challenges, financial warfare, fake news, bias problems, legal standing for cryptos). The course will feature perspectives from guest speakers including top finance executives and Silicon Valley entrepreneurs on up-to-the-minute challenges and opportunities in finance. We will discuss slowing global growth against the backdrop of ongoing intervention and wildcards in the capital markets of the U.S., Europe, Hong Kong, Singapore, China, India, Japan, the Middle East and Latin America. We will look forward at strategic opportunities and power players appearing and being dethroned in the markets to discuss who is likely to thrive and not survive in the new global financial landscape. Prerequisites: If you are an undergraduate wishing to take this course, apply by completing the course application and provide a brief bio here: <https://forms.gle/9BGYr8brdYwPS8Cu8>

Cross Listed Courses

PUBLPOL364 THE
FUTURE OF FINANCE.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No
Credit

Completions	Total Units
Allowed for	Allowed for
Degree	Degree
Credit	Credit
1	5

Reason	Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes	
Contact		
Left Use	Use	
Yes	Yes	
Template		
Time Use	Override	
Yes	No	
Exam Seat		
Spacing		
2		

ECON152 THE FUTURE OF FINANCE

Units	
Min	Max
2	2

Contact Hours	
Value	
0	

Academic Progress Hours	
Value	
2	

Financial Aid Hours	
Value	
2	

Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?
1	No
Total Completions	Total Units
Allowed for	Allowed for
Degree	Degree
Credit	Credit
1	2

Code	Course Component
SEM	Seminar
Instructor	
Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
0	In Person
Default	
Enrollment	Section Size
Optional?	40
No	
Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
No	No
Generate Attendance	Auto Create
No	Yes
Attendance Type	Present Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
Contact	
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
Template	
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
1	

Course Description

What theory and practice around the world and in Latin America tell us about the design of energy markets; how distributional impacts and enforcement capabilities affect their implementation. Topics include: pricing in wholesale electricity markets, role of long-term contracting, auction design, evidence from spot and contract markets ; design of markets for pollution permits, alternative environmental policy instruments, evidence from existing and proposed carbon markets and others, imperfect information, adverse selection in opt-in provisions, effect on innovation, interaction between markets, market power. Advanced undergraduates and masters students are welcome to enroll.

Grading Basis

RLT - Letter (ABCD/NP)

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	Component
2	5	LEC	Lecture
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
2		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment	
Value		Optional?	Section Size
2		No	30
Course Repeatability		Final Exam	
Course Count	for Degree Credit?	Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
1	No	Yes	No
Generate Auto Attendance		Attendance Present	
Type	Use	Type	Use
Meeting	Yes		

Course Description

Examines the transformation of the economy enabled by digital technologies, including AI, networks, and the digitization of information, goods and services. Topics include the economics of information, two-sided networks and platforms, power laws, intangible assets, organizational complementarities, incomplete contracts, growth theory, and design of empirical studies. Extensive reading and discussion of research literature with relevant guest speakers. Students will complete a final research paper and presentation. Primarily for doctoral students.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	Component
3	5	SEM	Seminar
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
3		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment	
Value		Optional?	Section Size
3		No	20
Course Repeatability		Final Exam	
Course Count	for Degree Credit?	Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
1	No	No	No
Generate Auto Attendance		Attendance Present	
Type	Use	Type	Use
Meeting	Yes		
Reason Use		Tardy Use	
Reason Use		Tardy Use	

Completions	Total Units	Reason	Credit	Credit	Yes	Yes
Allowed for	Allowed for	Use	1	5	Left Use	Contact
Degree	Degree	Tardy Use			Use	
Credit	Credit	Yes			Yes	Yes
1	5	Contact			Template	
		Left Use			Time Use	Override
		Use			Yes	No
		Template			Exam Seat	
		Time Use			Spacing	
		Override			1	
		Exam Seat				
		Spacing				
		2				

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Course Description

This course will cover theoretical and empirical work on the provision of information in markets. Likely topics include: theory of strategic communication; persuasion; media; advertising and brands; financial analysis and disclosure; political communication; text analysis using machine learning and natural language processing methods. Prerequisites: Econ 202 and 210 (or equivalent)

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units	Code	Course Component
Min	LEC	Lecture
2		
Max		
5		
Contact Hours	Instructor	
Value	Contact	Workload
0	Hours	Hours
	0	0
Academic Progress Hours	OEE	
Value	Workload	Instruction
2	Hours	Mode
	0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours	Default	
	Enrollment	Section
	Optional?	Size
	No	30
		-

Course Description

This is a course on how energy and environmental markets work, and the regulatory mechanisms that have been and can be used to achieve desired policy goals. Throughout the course students play the roles of electricity generators, electricity retailers, energy traders, and electricity consumers in order to gain an understanding of how energy and environmental policies (including environmental regulations and renewable energy mandates) affect the business strategy of market participants - and in turn economic and environmental outcomes. The goal of the course is to provide students with both theoretical and hands-on understanding of important energy and environmental market concepts that are critical to market functioning but not always widely appreciated. The course is useful background for private sector roles in energy production, research, management, trading, investment, and government and regulatory affairs; government positions in policymaking and regulation; research and policy functions in academia, think tanks, or consultancies; and non-profit advocacy roles related to energy and the environment. Econ 1 recommended.

Cross Listed Courses

ECON156 ENERGY MARKETS AND POLICY, INTLPOL276 ENERGY

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Code	Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor	
Contact	Workload
Hours	Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload	Instruction
Hours	Mode
0	In Person
	Default
Enrollment	Section
Optional?	Size
No	30
	Include in
Final	Dynamic
Exam	Date Calc
Yes	No
Generate	Auto
Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance	Present
Type	Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
	Contact
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
	Template
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
2	

Course Description

Theoretical and empirical analyses of the determinants of market structure; firm behavior and

Course Description

Topics may include theoretical and empirical analysis of bargaining, dynamic models of entry and

Stanford University

market efficiency in oligopolies; price discrimination; price dispersion and consumer search; differentiated products; the role of information in markets, including insurance and adverse selection; auctions; collusion and cartel behavior; advertising; entry and market structure; market dynamics; strategic behavior.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
2	5	DIS	Discussion
		Instructor	
Contact Hours		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
Value		0	0
		OEE	
Academic Progress Hours		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
Value		0	In Person
		Default	
		Enrollment	Section
		Optional?	Size
		Yes	30
		Include in	
		Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
		Generate Auto Attendance	
		No	No
		Attendance Present	
		Type	Use
		Meeting	Yes
		Reason	
		Use	Tardy Use
		Yes	Yes
		Contact	
		Left Use	Use
		Yes	Yes
		Template	
		Time Use	Override
		Yes	No

Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?
1	No
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	
1	5

investment, models of household borrowing, models of markets with asymmetric information, advertising, brands, and markets for information, and research at the boundaries between IO and neighboring fields such as trade, behavioral economics, and household finance. Prerequisite: Econ 257.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
3	5	DIS	Discussion
		Instructor	
Contact Hours		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
Value		0	0
		OEE	
Academic Progress Hours		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
Value		0	In Person
		Default	
		Enrollment	Section
		Optional?	Size
		Yes	30
		Include in	
		Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
		Generate Auto Attendance	
		No	Yes
		Attendance Present	
		Type	Use
		Meeting	Yes
		Reason	
		Use	Tardy Use
		Yes	Yes
		Contact	
		Left Use	Use
		Yes	Yes
		Template	
		Time Use	Override
		Yes	No

Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?
1	No
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	
1	5

Exam Seat Spacing
1

Code	Course Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0	0
OEE Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
0	In Person
Enrollment Optional?	Section Size
No	35
Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
No	No
Generate Attendance	Auto Create
No	Yes
Attendance Type	Present Use
Meeting	No
Reason Use	Tardy Use
No	No
Left Use	Contact Use
No	No
Time Use	Template Override
No	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
1	

Exam Seat Spacing
1

Code	Course Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0	0
OEE Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
0	In Person
Enrollment Optional?	Section Size
No	7
Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
No	No
Generate Attendance	Auto Create
No	Yes
Attendance Type	Present Use
Meeting	No
Reason Use	Tardy Use
No	No
Left Use	Contact Use
No	No
Time Use	Template Override
No	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
1	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Course Description

The seminar will provide an introduction and discussion of the impact of public policy on personal finance. Voters regularly rate the economy as one of the most important factors shaping their political views and most of those opinions are focused on their individual bottom lines. In this course we will discuss the rationale for different public policies and how they affect personal financial situations. We will explore personal finance issues such as taxes, loans, charity, insurance, and pensions. Using the context of (hypothetical) personal finance positions, we will discuss the public policy implications of various proposals and how they affect different groups of people, for example: the implications of differential tax rates for different types of income, the promotion of home ownership in the U.S., and policies to care for our aging population. While economic policy will be the focus of much of the course, we will also examine some of the implications of social policies on personal finance as well. There will be weekly readings and several short policy-related writing assignments.

Cross Listed Courses
PUBLPOL55N PUBLIC
POLICY AND PERS
FINANCE

Grading Basis
ROP - Letter or Credit/No
Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	
3	3	ISF	SU Intro Seminar - Freshman
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	Workload Instruction

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Course Description

Course combines individual meetings and student presentations, with an aim of initiating dissertation research in industrial organization. Prerequisites: ECON 257, ECON 258. Enrollment by non-Econ PhD students requires instructors' consent.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	
3	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	Workload Instruction
Value		Hours	Mode
3		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Default	
Value		Enrollment	Section
3		Optional?	Size
		Yes	30
Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?		Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
Course Count		No	No
1	No	Generate Auto Attendance	Create
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit		No	Yes
Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit		Attendance Present	Use
		Meeting	Yes
Reason Use		Tardy Use	
Yes		Yes	

No	No
Template	
Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
1	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?
No

Course Description

This course presents the power system engineering and economic concepts necessary to understand the costs and benefits of transitioning to a low carbon electricity supply industry. The technical characteristics of generation units and transmission and distribution networks as well as the mechanisms used to operate the electricity supply industries will be studied. The fundamental economics of wholesale markets and how intermittent renewables impact the price and quantity of physical and financial products traded in these markets (e.g., energy, capacity, ancillary services, and financial contracts) will be analyzed. Long-term resource adequacy mechanisms will be introduced and their properties analyzed. The role of both short-duration and seasonal energy storage will be analyzed. Mechanisms for determining the engineering and economic need for transmission network expansions in a wholesale market will be discussed. The impact of distributed versus grid-scale generation on the performance of electricity supply industries will be studied. A detailed treatment of electricity retailing will focus on the importance of active demand-side participation in a low carbon energy sector. This course uses knowledge of probability at the level of Stats 116, optimization at the level of MS&E 111, statistical analysis at the level of Economics 102B, microeconomics at the level of Economics 51 and computer programming in R.

Cross Listed Courses	Grading Basis
EE268 ENGR ECON	ROP - Letter or Credit/No

Course Description

The first part of this course covers Ricardian, factor-proportions and monopolistic-competition models of international trade. The second part of the course covers commercial policy, with an emphasis on the economics of trade agreements. Students are expected to develop and present a research proposal. Prerequisites: Econ 202 or permission of instructor.

Grading Basis
ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course	
Min	Max	Code	Component
3	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
3		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Default	
Value		Enrollment	Section
3		Optional?	Size
		Yes	30
		Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
Course			

ELECTRICITY MARKETS

Credit

Units	
Min	Max
3	3

Contact Hours
Value
0

Academic Progress Hours
Value
3

Financial Aid Hours
Value
3

Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?
1	No
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit
1	3

Code	Course Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor	
Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0	0
OEE	Workload Instruction Mode
0	In Person
Enrollment Optional?	Default Section Size
No	18
Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
Yes	No
Generate Auto Attendance?	Create
No	Yes
Attendance Type	Present Use
Meeting	No
Reason Use	Tardy Use
No	No
Left Use	Contact Use
No	No
Time Use	Template Override
No	No
Exam Seat Spacing	1

Course Count	Repeatable for Degree Credit?
1	No
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit
1	5

Generate Auto Attendance?	Create
No	Yes
Attendance Type	Present Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
Left Use	Contact Use
Yes	Yes
Time Use	Template Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat Spacing	2

Code	Course Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor	
Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0	0
OEE	Workload Instruction Mode
0	In Person
Enrollment Optional?	Default Section Size
No	30
Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
No	No
Generate Auto Attendance?	Create
No	Yes

Simple Requisites

ECON261 Prerequisite

Type
Prerequisite
Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:
Familiarity with optimization using linear algebra
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">ENGR108 - Introduction to Matrix MethodsMATH104 - Applied Matrix Theory
Probability and statistical analysis
Complete at least 1 of the following courses:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">EE178 - Probabilistic Systems AnalysisSTATS116 - Theory of Probability
Additional Comments:

Attendance	Present
Type	Use
Meeting	No
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
No	No
	Contact
Left Use	Use
No	No
	Template
Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
2	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?
No

Course Description

The course will cover quantitative and empirical work in trade, trade policy, and related subjects.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course
Min	Max	Component
2	5	LEC Lecture
		Instructor
Contact Hours		Contact
Value		Hours
0		0
		OEE
Academic		Workload
Progress Hours		Instruction
Value		Hours
2		0
		Mode
		In Person
		Default
		Enrollment
		Section

Course Description

Benchmark open economy models. Solution methods for macroeconomic models. Analysis and evaluation of quantitative macroeconomic models. Main applications: Sovereign debt and default; Financial crises and sudden stops; Hedging, interest parity relationships, and the determination of exchange rates; Liability dollarization.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course
Min	Max	Component
3	5	LEC Lecture
		Instructor
Contact Hours		Contact
Value		Hours
0		0
		OEE

Financial Aid Hours Value 2		Optional? Size No 20 Include in Final Exam Dynamic Date Calc No No Generate Auto Attendance Create No Yes Attendance Present Type Use Meeting No Reason Use Tardy Use No No Contact Left Use Use No No Template Time Use Override No No Exam Seat Spacing 1		Academic Progress Hours Value 3		Workload Instruction Hours Mode 0 In Person Default Enrollment Section Optional? Size No 30 Include in Final Exam Dynamic Date Calc No No Generate Auto Attendance Create No Yes Attendance Present Type Use Meeting Yes Reason Use Tardy Use Yes Yes Contact Left Use Use Yes Yes Template Time Use Override Yes No Exam Seat Spacing 2	
Course Count 1 Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit 1		Course Repeatable for Degree Credit? No Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit 5		Course Count 1 Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit 1		Course Repeatable for Degree Credit? No Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit 5	

This course has been approved for the following WAYS
 Social Inquiry (SI)

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?
 No

Course Description

This is the second half of the international finance sequence. Part I: intertemporal approach to the current account, international real business cycle models, international risk-sharing, gains from financial integration, global imbalances, and exchange rate determination. Part 2: open-economy monetary

Course Description

Probability, random variables, and distributions; large sample theory; theory of estimation and hypothesis testing; linear econometric models. Limited enrollment. Prerequisites: probability and statistics at the level of Bruce Hansen's textbook "Probability and Statistics for Economists."

...ommunication and open economy monetary models and currency unions. Part 3: international finance policy, capital controls and foreign exchange interventions. Part 4: sovereign debt. . Prerequisites:Econ 210, 211, 212 and 268.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	Component
3	5	LEC	Lecture
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
3		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment	
Value		Optional? Size	Default
3		No	30
Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?		Include in Dynamic Date Calc	
Course Count		Final Exam	
1	No	No	No
Generate Auto Attendance?		Attendance Present	
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit	Type	Use
1	5	Meeting	Yes
Reason Use		Tardy Use	
Left Use	Use	Template	Override
Yes	Yes		
Exam Seat			

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	Component
2	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
2		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment	
Value		Optional? Size	Default
2		No	40
Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?		Include in Dynamic Date Calc	
Course Count		Final Exam	
1	No	No	No
Generate Auto Attendance?		Attendance Present	
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit	Type	Use
1	5	Meeting	No
Reason Use		Tardy Use	
Left Use	Use	Template	Override
No	No		
Exam Seat Spacing			
1			

Spacing

1

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Code	Course Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor	
Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
0	In Person
Default	
Enrollment Optional?	Section Size
No	40
Include in	
Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
Yes	No
Generate Auto Attendance	
No	Yes
Attendance Present	
Type	Use
Meeting	No
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
No	No
Contact	
Left Use	Use
No	No
Template	
Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
2	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Course Description

Second course in the PhD sequence in econometrics at the Economics Department (as Econ 271) and at the GSB (as MGTECON 604). This course presents modern econometric methods with a focus on regression. Among the topics covered are: linear regression and its interpretation, robust inference, asymptotic theory for maximum-likelihood and other extremum estimators, generalized method of moments, Bayesian regression, high-dimensional and non-parametric regression, binary and multinomial discrete choice, resampling methods, linear time-series models, and state-space models. As a prerequisite, this course assumes working knowledge of probability theory and statistics as covered in Econ 270/MGTECON 603. Enrollment is limited to Econ PhD students for the first two weeks of open enrollment, after which the remaining space will be available to all other interested students. Prerequisites: Econ 270/MGTECON 603 or equivalent.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	
3	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
3		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment Section	
Value		Optional?	Size
3		Yes	30
Course Repeatable		Include in	
		Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
Generate Auto Attendance		Create	

Course Description

Methods for modern causal inference, including identification, matching methods, instrumental variables, regression discontinuity designs, difference in differences, synthetic control methods. Prerequisites: Econ 271 or permission of instructor.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	
3	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
3		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment Section	
Value		Optional?	Size
3		Yes	30
Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?		Include in	
		Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
Course Count		Generate Auto Attendance	
1		No	Yes
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit		Attendance Present	
		Type	Use
1		Meeting	Yes
Reason Use		Tardy Use	
		Yes	Yes
Left Use		Contact Use	
		Yes	Yes
Template		Override	

Stanford University

Course for Degree
Count Credit?
 1 No
Total
Completions
Allowed for
Degree
Credit
 1 5

Attendance
 No Yes
Present
Type Use
 Meeting Yes
Reason
Use Tardy Use
 Yes Yes
Contact
Left Use Use
 Yes Yes
Template
Time Use Override
 Yes No
Exam Seat
Spacing
 1

Time Use
 Yes No
Exam Seat
Spacing
 1

Course
Code Component
 LEC Lecture
Instructor
Contact Workload
Hours Hours
 0 0
OEE
Workload Instruction
Hours Mode
 0 In Person
Default
Enrollment
Optional? Size
 No 30
Include in
Final Dynamic
Exam Date Calc
 Yes No
Generate Auto
Attendance Create
 No Yes
Attendance Present
Type Use
 Meeting No
Reason
Use Tardy Use
 No No
Contact
Left Use Use
 No No
Template
Time Use Override
 No No
Exam Seat

Course
Code Component
 LEC Lecture
Instructor
Contact Workload
Hours Hours
 0 0
OEE
Workload Instruction
Hours Mode
 0 In Person
Default
Enrollment
Optional? Size
 No 30
Include in
Final Dynamic
Exam Date Calc
 Yes No
Generate Auto
Attendance Create
 No Yes
Attendance Present

Type	Use
Meeting	No
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
No	No
	Contact
Left Use	Use
No	No
	Template
Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
2	

Spacing
2

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Course Description

Possible topics: parametric asymptotic theory. M and Z estimators. General large sample results for maximum likelihood; nonlinear least squares; and nonlinear instrumental variables estimators including the generalized method of moments estimator under general conditions. Model selection test. Consistent model selection criteria. Nonnested hypothesis testing. Markov chain Monte Carlo methods. Nonparametric and semiparametric methods. Quantile Regression methods.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course	
Min	Max	Code	Component
3	5	DIS	Discussion
		Instructor	
Contact Hours		Contact	Workload
Value		Hours	Hours
0		0	0
		OEE	
Academic		Workload	Instruction
		Hours	Mode

Course Description

(Formerly 273B); Possible topics: nonparametric density estimation and regression analysis; sieve approximation; contiguity; convergence of experiments; cross validation; indirect inference; resampling methods: bootstrap and subsampling; quantile regression; nonstandard asymptotic distribution theory; empirical processes; set identification and inference, large sample efficiency and optimality; multiple hypothesis testing; randomization and permutation tests; inference for dependent data.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course	
Min	Max	Code	Component
3	5	LEC	Lecture
		Instructor	
Contact Hours		Contact	Workload
Value		Hours	Hours
0		0	0
		OEE	
		Workload	Instruction

Progress Hours
Value
3

Financial Aid Hours
Value
3

	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?
Course Count	No
1	
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit
1	5

Hours	Mode
0	In Person
	Default
Enrollment Section	Optional? Size
Yes	30
	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
Final Exam	No
No	No
Generate Auto Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance Present	Type Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
	Contact
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
	Template
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
1	

Academic Progress Hours
Value
3

Financial Aid Hours
Value
3

	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?
Course Count	No
1	
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit
1	5

Workload Instruction	
Hours	Mode
0	In Person
	Default
Enrollment Section	
Optional? Size	
No	30
	Include in
Final	Dynamic
Exam	Date Calc
No	No
Generate Auto	
Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance	Present
Type	Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
	Contact
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
	Template
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
2	

	Course Component
Code	LEC
	Lecture
Instructor	
Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload Instruction	
Hours	Mode
0	In Person
	Default

Enrollment	Section
Optional?	Size
No	20
	Include in
Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
Yes	No
Generate Attendance	Auto Create
No	Yes
Attendance	Present
Type	Use
Meeting	No
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
No	No
	Contact
Left Use	Use
No	No
	Template
Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
2	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Course Description

This course presents methods for constructing econometric specifications and systems directly based on economic models. One such approach formulates stochastic economic models that give rise to empirically implementable econometric models. The discussion will cover methods for estimating, diagnostic testing, and drawing inferences about the underlying economic primitives, including both parametric and non-parametric identification of economic structures. Applications include models from all fields of empirical microeconomics Industrial

Course Description

Theory and computational methods necessary to implement state-of-the-art econometric methods used in theory-based empirical work. Topics covered include: computation of nonlinear M-estimators subject to equality and inequality constraints, simulation estimators, indirect inference, Markov Chain Monte Carlo methods, resampling (bootstrap and sub-sampling) methods for estimation and inference, dynamic discrete choice models, continuous and discrete mixture models and estimation and inference for partially identified models.

Organization, Labor, Public Finance, and Energy and Environmental Economics. Examples include: consumer demand models integrating corner solutions, intertemporal models of household and firm behavior, and dynamic models of single and multi-agent interactions with complete and incomplete information. These include auction markets, oligopolies, regulator-firm interactions, and nonlinear pricing.. The major theme of the course is to present a general framework for economic theory-based empirical research that allows researchers to recover the underlying economic primitives driving observed outcomes of an economic environment. Prerequisites: Econ 202, 203, 204, 270, 271, 272.

Grading Basis

RLT - Letter (ABCD/NP)

Units	Course Component	
Min	Max	Code
3	5	DIS
Instructor		
Contact Hours	Workload Hours	Hours
Value	0	0
OEE		
Academic Progress Hours	Instruction Mode	Hours
Value	In Person	0
Default		
Financial Aid Hours	Enrollment Section	Optional? Size
Value	No	30
Include in		
Final Exam		
Yes		
Generate Auto Attendance		
No		
Attendance Present		
Type Use		
Meeting		
Reason		
Use Tardy Use		
Yes		
Contact		
Left Use		
Yes		
Template		
Time Use		
Yes		
Exam Seat Spacing		
2		

Grading Basis

RLT - Letter (ABCD/NP)

Units	Course Component	
Min	Max	Code
2	5	LEC
Instructor		
Contact Hours	Workload Hours	Hours
Value	0	0
OEE		
Academic Progress Hours	Instruction Mode	Hours
Value	In Person	0
Default		
Financial Aid Hours	Enrollment Section	Optional? Size
Value	No	30
Include in		
Final Exam		
Yes		
Generate Auto Attendance		
No		
Attendance Present		
Type Use		
Meeting		
Reason		
Use Tardy Use		
Yes		
Contact		
Left Use		
Yes		
Template		
Time Use		
Yes		
Exam Seat Spacing		
2		

Stanford University

Degree Credit	Degree Credit	Use	Tardy Use
1	5	Yes	Yes
		Contact	
		Left Use	Use
		Yes	Yes
		Template	
		Time Use	Override
		Yes	No
		Exam Seat Spacing	
		1	

	Course
Code	Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor	
Contact	Workload
Hours	Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload	Instruction
Hours	Mode
0	In Person
Default	
Enrollment	Section
Optional?	Size
No	30
Final	Include in
Exam	Dynamic
Yes	Date Calc
	No
Generate	Auto
Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance	Present
Type	Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
	Contact

Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
	Template
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
2	

Simple Requisites

ECON275 Prerequisite
Type
Prerequisite

Complete ALL of the following Courses:

- ECON202 - Microeconomics I
- ECON203 - Microeconomics II
- ECON204 - Microeconomics III
- ECON270 - Intermediate Econometrics I
- ECON271 - Intermediate Econometrics II
- ECON272 - Intermediate Econometrics III: Methods for Applied Econometrics

Additional Comments:

Course Description

This is the first part of a three course sequence (along with Econ 279 & 280-formerly 277) on behavioral and experimental economics. The sequence has two main objectives: 1) examines theories and evidence related to the psychology of economic decision making, 2) Introduces methods of experimental economics, and explores major subject areas (including those not falling within behavioral economics) that have been addressed through laboratory experiments. Focuses on series of experiments that build on one another in an effort to test between competing theoretical frameworks, with the objects of improving the explanatory and predictive performance of standard

Course Description

This is part of a three course sequence (along with Econ 278 & 280-formerly 277) on behavioral and experimental economics. The sequence has two main objectives: 1) examines theories and evidence related to the psychology of economic decision making, 2) Introduces methods of experimental economics, and explores major subject areas (including those not falling within behavioral economics) that have been addressed through laboratory experiments. Focuses on series of experiments that build on one another in an effort to test between competing theoretical frameworks, with the objects of improving the explanatory and predictive performance of standard

Stanford University

models, and of providing a foundation for more reliable normative analyses of policy issues.
Prerequisites: 204 and 271, or consent of instructor.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
2	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
2		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment	
Value		Optional?	Section Size
2		No	30
		Final Exam	
		Include in Dynamic Date Calc	
		No	No
		Generate Attendance	
		Auto Create	
		No	Yes
		Attendance Present	
		Type	Use
		Meeting	Yes
		Reason	
		Use	Tardy Use
		Yes	Yes
		Contact	
		Left Use	Use
		Yes	Yes
		Template	
		Time Use	Override
		Yes	No
		Exam Seat Spacing	
		1	

models, and of providing a foundation for more reliable normative analyses of policy issues.
Prerequisites: 204 and 271, or consent of instructor.

Grading Basis

RLT - Letter (ABCD/NP)

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
3	5	LEC	Lecture
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
3		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment	
Value		Optional?	Section Size
3		No	30
		Final Exam	
		Include in Dynamic Date Calc	
		No	No
		Generate Attendance	
		Auto Create	
		No	Yes
		Attendance Present	
		Type	Use
		Meeting	Yes
		Reason	
		Use	Tardy Use
		Yes	Yes
		Contact	
		Left Use	Use
		Yes	Yes
		Template	
		Time Use	Override
		Yes	No
		Exam Seat Spacing	
		1	

+

+

Code	Course Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor	
Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
0	In Person
Default Enrollment Section	
Optional?	Size
No	30
Include in	
Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
No	No
Generate Auto Attendance	
No	Yes
Attendance Present	
Type	Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
Contact	
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
Template	
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
1	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

Requirement:

No

Course Description

Economics 280 (formerly ECON 277) is a course primarily directed at graduate students in the Economics department writing dissertations with behavioral or experimental components. Economics 280 is the third part of a three course sequence (along with Econ 278 & 279). The first two quarters, which are taught primarily in lecture format, have two main objectives: 1) examining theories and evidence related to the psychology of economic decision making; 2) introducing methods of experimental economics, and exploring major subject areas (including those not falling within behavioral economics) that have been addressed through laboratory experiments. Focuses on series of experiments that build on one another in an effort to test between competing theoretical frameworks, with the objectives of improving the explanatory and predictive performance of standard models, and of providing a foundation for more reliable normative analyses of policy issues. This third quarter is a practicum, focused on students who have taken (at least one of) the first two quarters and who are now preparing an experimental or behavioral study of their own. Prerequisites: Non-Econ Phd students must complete 204 and 271, or have consent of instructor.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
3	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
Value		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
Value		0	In Person
		Default	

Course Description

This is a team-based course where students will work on a project to design and carry out an experiment intended to drive social impact in collaboration with a partner organization. The first few weeks will include lectures, hands-on tutorials, and labs designed to guide students through the process of experimental design in the digital context. Special topics include designing and selecting outcome measures that capture the impact of interventions; multi-stage experiments with applications to chatbots; learning how treatment effects vary across subgroups; adaptive experiments using bandits and artificial intelligence; and estimation of policies that target treatments based on subject characteristics. Experiments may be conducted on the customer base of a partner organization through their digital applications or on recruited subjects, such as subjects recruited to interactive chatbots. The teaching team will provide templates and technical assistance for designing and running the experiments. Students from different disciplinary backgrounds will be assigned roles to work in teams on the project. This course is part of the GSB's Action Learning Program, in which you will work on real business challenges under the guidance of faculty. In this intensive project-based course, you will learn research-validated foundations, tools, and practices; apply these tools and learnings to a real project for an external organization; create value for the organization by providing insights and deliverables; and be an ambassador to the organization by exposing them to the talent, values, and expertise of the GSB. You will also have the opportunity to gain practical industry experience and exposure to the organization, its industry, and the space in which it operates; build relationships in the organization and industry; and gain an understanding of related career paths. Prerequisites: Some experience with statistical analysis and the R statistical package. Students with less experience will have an opportunity to catch up through tutorials provided through the

Units	
Min	Max
2	4

Contact Hours
Value
0

Academic Progress Hours
Value
2

Financial Aid Hours
Value
2

Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?
1	No
Total Completions	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit
1	4

NO	NO
Final	Include in
Exam	Dynamic
No	No
Generate	Auto
Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance	Present
Type	Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
	Contact
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
	Template
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
1	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
1	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Course Description

Basic theories and recent developments in mechanism design and the theory of contracts. Topics include: hidden characteristics and hidden action models with one and many agents, design of mechanisms and markets with limited communication, long-term relationships under commitment and under renegotiation, property rights and theories of the firm.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course	
Min	Max	Code	Component
3	5	LEC	Lecture

Course Description

This class will focus on several topics in auction market design and related areas. It is an advanced course, intended as a sequel to the more basic market/mechanism/auction design courses offered at the Economics department and the GSB. Students are expected to be familiar with the material in those courses. We will briefly review some basics of auction theory, but the main goal of the class is to bring students closer to doing independent research and introduce them to recent contributions and currently active research areas. Specific topics may include: multi-item and combinatorial auctions; robust auction design; applied auction design with practical

Contact Hours Value 0		Instructor Contact Hours Workload Hours 0 0		applications; matching and pricing on the Internet; radio spectrum auctions; securities markets; commodities; complex procurements. Grading based on presentation, assignment, and term paper.
Academic Progress Hours Value 3		OEE Workload Instruction Hours Mode 0 In Person Default Enrollment Section Optional? Size No 20 Include in Final Exam Dynamic Date Calc No No Generate Auto Attendance Create No Yes Attendance Present Type Use Meeting No Reason Use Tardy Use No No Contact Left Use Use No No Template Time Use Override No No Exam Seat Spacing 1		
Financial Aid Hours Value 3		Units Min Max 2 5		
Course Count 1 Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit 1		Contact Hours Value 0		Grading Basis ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit
Course Repeatable for Degree Credit? No		Academic Progress Hours Value 2		
Course Repeatable for Degree Credit? No		Financial Aid Hours Value 2		
Course Repeatable for Degree Credit? No		Course Repeatable for Degree Credit? Yes		Course Component LEC Lecture Instructor Contact Hours Workload Hours 0 0 OEE Workload Instruction Hours Mode 0 In Person Default Enrollment Section Optional? Size No 25 Include in Final Exam Dynamic Date Calc No No Generate Auto Attendance Create No Yes Attendance Present Type Use Meeting No Reason Use Tardy Use No No Contact Left Use Use No No Template Time Use Override No No Exam Seat Spacing 1
Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement? No		Course Count 1 Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit 99		
Course Count 1 Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit 1		Course Count 1 Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit 99		

Course Description

Technology has enabled the emergence of economic systems of formerly inconceivable complexity. Nevertheless, some technology-related economic problems are so complex that either supercomputers cannot solve them in a reasonable time, or they are too complex for humans to comprehend. Thus, modern economic designs must still be simple enough for humans to understand, and must address computationally complex problems in an efficient fashion. This topics course explores simplicity and complexity in economics, primarily via theoretical models. We will focus on recent advances. Key topics include (but are not limited to) resource allocation in complex environments, communication complexity and information aggregation in markets, robust mechanisms, dynamic matching theory, influence maximization in networks, and the design of simple (user-friendly) mechanisms. Some applications include paired kidney exchange, auctions for electricity and for radio spectrum, ride-sharing platforms, and the diffusion of information. Prerequisites: Econ 203 or equivalent.

Cross Listed Courses

CS360 SIMPLE/COMPLEX
ECON THEORY

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No
Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
3	5	LEC	Lecture
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
3		0	In Person
		Default	
		Enrollment	Section

Course Description

This is an introduction to market design, intended mainly for second year PhD students in economics (but also open to other graduate students from around the university and to undergrads who have taken undergrad market design). It will emphasize the combined use of economic theory, experiments, and empirical analysis to analyze and engineer market rules and institutions. In this first quarter we will pay particular attention to matching markets, which are those in which price doesn't do all of the work, and which include some kind of application or selection process. We will also cover some of the basics of auction theory, with a particular emphasis on its connections to matching. In recent years market designers have participated in the design and implementation of a number of marketplaces, and the course will emphasize the relation between theory and practice, for example in the design of labor market clearinghouses for American doctors, school choice programs in a growing number of American cities (including New York and Boston), the allocation of organs for transplantation, online advertising auctions, and the market for transportation. Various forms of market failure will also be discussed. Assignment: One final paper. The objective of the final paper is to study an existing market or an environment with a potential role for a market, describe the relevant market design questions, and evaluate how the current market design works and/or propose improvements on the current design.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
2	5	LEC	Lecture
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
-		-	-

Financial Aid Hours	
Value	
3	
Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?
1	No
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit
1	5
Optional? Size	
No 30	
Include in	
Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
No	No
Generate Auto Attendance	
No Yes	
Attendance Present	
Type	Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
Contact	
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
Template	
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
1	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?
No

Course Description

Aims to provide a solid basis in game-theoretic tools and concepts, both for theorists and for students focusing in other fields. Technical material will include solution concepts and refinements, potential games, supermodular games, repeated games, reputation, and

0	0
Academic Progress Hours	
Value	
2	
Financial Aid Hours	
Value	
2	
Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?
1	No
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit
1	5
OEE	
Workload Instruction Hours	
0	
Mode	
In Person	
Default	
Enrollment Section	
Optional? Size	
No 12	
Include in	
Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
No	No
Generate Auto Attendance	
No Yes	
Attendance Present	
Type	Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
Contact	
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
Template	
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
2	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?
No

Course Description

Market design is a field that links the rules of the of the marketplace to understand frictions, externalities and more generally economic outcomes. The course provides theoretical foundations on assignment and matching mechanisms as well as mechanism design

Stanford University

supermodular games, repeated games, reputation, and bargaining models. The class will also address some foundational issues, such as epistemic and evolutionary modeling. Prerequisite: 203 or consent of instructor.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course	
Min	Max	Code	Component
3	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
3		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment	
Value		Optional?	Section Size
3		Yes	30
Course Count		Final Exam	
Count		Final	Dynamic Date Calc
1		No	No
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit		Generate Attendance	
Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit		Generate	Auto Create
1		No	Yes
Course Repeatability		Attendance	
Course Repeatability for Degree Credit?		Attendance	Present
No		Type	Use
		Meeting	Yes
Reason Use		Tardy Use	
Reason Use		Tardy Use	
Yes		Yes	
Contact Left Use		Template Override	
Contact Left Use		Template	Override
Yes		Yes	
Time Use		Exam Seat	
Time Use		Exam	Seat
Yes		No	

matching mechanisms as well as mechanism design. Emphasis on theories at the intersection of economics, CS and operations as well as applications that arise in labor markets, organ allocation, platforms. Exposes students to timely market design challenges. Guest lectures and a research project. The class offers an opportunity to begin a research project. Students read and critique papers and write and present a final paper.

Cross Listed Courses

MS&E365 TOPICS IN MARKET DESIGN

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course	
Min	Max	Code	Component
3	3	LEC	Lecture
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
3		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment	
Value		Optional?	Section Size
3		No	20
Course Count		Final Exam	
Count		Final	Dynamic Date Calc
1		No	No
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit		Generate Attendance	
Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit		Generate	Auto Create
1		No	Yes
Course Repeatability		Attendance	
Course Repeatability for Degree Credit?		Attendance	Present
Yes		Type	Use
		Meeting	Yes
Reason Use		Tardy Use	
Reason Use		Tardy Use	
Yes		Yes	
Contact Left Use		Template Override	
Contact Left Use		Template	Override
Yes		No	

Spacing
1

Code	Course Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor	
Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
0	In Person
Default Enrollment Section	
Optional?	Size
No	20
Include in	
Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
No	No
Generate Auto Attendance	
No	Yes
Attendance Present	
Type	Use
Meeting	No
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
No	No
Contact	
Left Use	Use
No	No
Template	
Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
1	

Time Use	Template Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
1	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Course Description

Topics course covering a variety of game theory topics with emphasis on market design, such as matching theory and auction theory. Final paper required. Prerequisites: ECON 285 or equivalent. ECON 283 recommended.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
2	5	SEM	Seminar
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	Workload Instruction Hours Mode
Value		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment Section	Default
Value		Optional? Size	
2		No	30
		Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
		Generate Attendance	Auto Create
		No	Yes
		Attendance Type	Present Use
		Meeting	No
		Reason Use	Tardy Use
		No	No
		Contact	
Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?		
1	No		
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit		
1	5		

Course Description

Students and faculty review and present recent research papers on basic theories and economic applications of decision theory, game theory and mechanism design. Applications include market design and analyses of incentives and strategic behavior in markets, and selected topics such as auctions, bargaining, contracting, and computation.

Grading Basis

RSN - Satisfactory/No Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
3	3	CAS	Case/Problem Study
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	Workload Instruction Hours Mode
Value		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment Section	Default
Value		Optional? Size	
3		No	35
		Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
		Generate Attendance	Auto Create
		No	Yes
		Attendance Type	Present Use
		Meeting	Yes
		Reason	
Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?		
1	No		
Total Completions Allowed for Degree	Total Units Allowed for Degree		

Left Use	Use	Credit	Credit	Use	Tardy Use
No	No	1	3	Yes	Yes
	Template				Contact
Time Use	Override			Left Use	Use
No	No			Yes	Yes
Exam Seat					Template
Spacing				Time Use	Override
1				Yes	No
				Exam Seat	
				Spacing	
				1	

Simple Requisites**ECON290 Prerequisite****Type**

Prerequisite

GSB-no MBA or Sloans

Additional Comments:**Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?**

No

Course Description

Synthesis of research on social and economic networks by sociologists, economists, computer scientists, physicists, and mathematicians, with an emphasis on modeling. Includes methods for describing and measuring networks, empirical observations about network structure, models of random and strategic network formation, as well as analyses of contagion, diffusion, learning, peer influence, games played on networks, and networked markets.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
3	5		
		LEC	Lecture

Course Description

This is an advanced course on quantitative methods for empirical research. Students are expected to have taken a course in linear models before. In this course I will discuss modern econometric methods for nonlinear models, including maximum likelihood and generalized method of moments. The emphasis will be on how these methods are used in sophisticated empirical work in social sciences. Special topics include discrete choice models and methods for estimating treatment effects.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
3	5		
		CAS	Case/Problem Study

Contact Hours Value 0	Instructor Contact Hours 0 Workload Hours 0 OEE Workload Hours 0 Instruction Mode In Person Default Enrollment Section Optional? Size No 30 Include in Final Exam No Dynamic Date Calc No Generate Auto Attendance No Yes Attendance Present Type Use Meeting Yes Reason Use Tardy Use Yes Yes Contact Left Use Use Yes Yes Template Time Use Override Yes No Exam Seat Spacing 1
Academic Progress Hours Value 3	
Financial Aid Hours Value 3	
Course Count 1 Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit 1 Course Repeatable for Degree Credit? No Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit 5	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?
No

Contact Hours Value 0	Academic Progress Hours Value 3
Financial Aid Hours Value 3	
Course Count 1 Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit 1 Course Repeatable for Degree Credit? No	

Instructor Contact Hours 0 Workload Hours 0 OEE Workload Hours 0 Instruction Mode In Person Default Enrollment Section Optional? Size No 30 Include in Final Exam No Dynamic Date Calc No Generate Auto Attendance No Yes Attendance Present Type Use Meeting Yes Reason Use Tardy Use Yes Yes Contact Left Use Use Yes Yes Template Time Use Override Yes No Exam Seat Spacing 1

Code DIS Instructor Contact	Course Component Discussion Workload
---	--

Hours	Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload	Instruction
Hours	Mode
0	In Person
	Default
Enrollment	Section
Optional?	Size
Yes	30
	Include in
Final	Dynamic
Exam	Date Calc
No	No
Generate	Auto
Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance	Present
Type	Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
	Contact
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
	Template
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
1	

Course Description

This course will cover statistical methods based on the machine learning literature that can be used for causal inference. In economics and the social sciences more broadly, empirical analyses typically estimate the effects of counterfactual policies, such as the effect of implementing a government policy, changing a price, changing advertisements, or introducing new

Course Description

Continuous-time methods can, in many cases, lead to more powerful models to understand economic phenomena. The Black-Scholes option-pricing formula is significantly more tractable than discrete- time methods of option pricing based on binomial trees. There is an established tradition in continuous-time asset pricing, and there is increasing use of these

Stanford University

price, showing advertisements, or introducing new products. This course will review when and how machine learning methods can be used for causal inference, and it will also review recent modifications and extensions to standard methods to adapt them to causal inference and provide statistical theory for hypothesis testing. We consider causal inference methods based on randomized experiments as well as observational studies, including methods such as instrumental variables and those based on longitudinal data. We consider the estimation of average treatment effects as well as personalized policies. Lectures will focus on theoretical developments, while classwork will consist primarily of empirical applications of the methods. Prerequisite: Prior coursework in basic observational study methods for causal inference, including instrumental variables, fixed effects modeling, regression discontinuity designs, etc. Students should be comfortable reading and engaging with empirical research in economics and related fields. This is crosslisted with MGTECON 634.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	Component
3	3	CAS	Case/Problem Study
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
3		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment	
Value		Optional?	Section Size
3		No	40
Course Repeatable		Final Exam	
		Include in Dynamic Date Calc	
		No	No

asset pricing, and there is increasing use of these methods in other fields, such as game theory, contract theory, market microstructure and macroeconomics. The goal of this class is to explore some of the old classic research as well as new economic models, and to discover areas of economics where continuous-time methods can help. The intention is to give graduate students a tool, which they can use to gain comparative advantage in their research, when they see appropriate. With this goal in mind, 25% of the class will focus on mathematics, but with economically relevant examples to illustrate the mathematical results. Up to one half of the class will cover established models, and the rest will focus on new papers. If students have their own work that uses continuous time, we can take a look at that as well. Coursework will include biweekly problem sets and a take-home final exam. There will also be room for short student presentations (related to homework assignments, economic papers, or definitions and results related to specific math concepts).

Grading Basis

RLT - Letter (ABCD/NP)

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	Component
3	3	LEC	Lecture
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
3		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment	
Value		Optional?	Section Size
3		No	18
Course Repeatable		Final Exam	
		Include in Dynamic Date Calc	
		No	No
		Generate	Auto

Stanford University

Course Count	for Degree Credit?	Generate Auto Attendance?	Course Count	for Degree Credit?	Attendance?
1	No	No	1	No	No
Total Completions	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit	Attendance?	Total Completions	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit	Attendance?
1	3	No	1	3	No
		Reason Use			Reason Use
		Yes			No
		Contact			Contact
		Left Use			Left Use
		Yes			No
		Template			Template
		Time Use			Time Use
		Yes			No
		Exam Seat Spacing			Exam Seat Spacing
		1			1

Code	Course Component
DIS	Discussion
Instructor	
Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload Instruction	
Hours	Mode
0	In Person
Default	
Enrollment	Section
Optional?	Size
Yes	30
Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
No	No
Generate Auto Attendance?	
No	Yes

Attendance	
Type	Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
Contact	
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
Template	
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
1	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?
No

Course Description

This course will explore how the advances in AI can and will transform our economy and society in the coming years. Each week, we will learn from a guest speaker at the frontier of AI, economics, government or industry, read the relevant research, and discuss the implications. Primarily for graduate students in economics, business or computer science. Enrollment by application, opening in February 2024:
<https://digitaleconomy.stanford.edu/about/the-ai-awakening-implications-for-the-economy-and-society/>

Grading Basis

RLT - Letter (ABCD/NP)

Units		Course	
Min	Max	Code	Component
3	3	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
		OEE	

Course Description

Students obtain employment in a relevant research or industrial activity to enhance their professional experience consistent with their degree programs. At the start of the quarter, students must submit a one page statement showing the relevance of the employment to the degree program along with an offer letter. Submit this documentation to the Econ professor, who has agreed to the student enrolling in their Econ 299 section. At the end of the quarter, a three page final report must be supplied documenting work done and relevance to degree program. May be repeated for credit.

Grading Basis

RSN - Satisfactory/No Credit

Units		Course	
Min	Max	Code	Component
1	10	INS	Individual Study
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact	Workload

<div>Academic Progress Hours</div> <div>Value</div> <div>3</div>	<div>Workload Instruction</div> <div>Hours</div> <div>0</div> <div>Mode</div> <div>In Person</div> <div>Default</div> <div>Enrollment Section</div> <div>Optional? Size</div> <div>Yes 18</div> <div>Include in</div> <div>Final Exam</div> <div>Dynamic Date Calc</div> <div>No No</div> <div>Generate Auto Attendance Create</div> <div>No Yes</div> <div>Attendance Present</div> <div>Type Use</div> <div>Meeting No</div> <div>Reason</div> <div>Use Tardy Use</div> <div>No No</div> <div>Contact</div> <div>Left Use Use</div> <div>No No</div> <div>Template</div> <div>Time Use Override</div> <div>No No</div> <div>Exam Seat Spacing</div> <div>1</div>	<div>0</div> <div>Academic Progress Hours</div> <div>Value</div> <div>1</div> <div>Financial Aid Hours</div> <div>Value</div> <div>1</div> <div>Course</div> <div>Count</div> <div>1</div> <div>Total Completions</div> <div>Allowed for Degree Credit</div> <div>1</div> <div>Course</div> <div>Repeatable for Degree Credit?</div> <div>No</div> <div>Course</div> <div>Count</div> <div>1</div> <div>Total Completions</div> <div>Allowed for Degree Credit</div> <div>99</div>	<div>Hours</div> <div>0</div> <div>OEE</div> <div>Workload Instruction</div> <div>Hours</div> <div>0</div> <div>Mode</div> <div>In Person</div> <div>Default</div> <div>Enrollment Section</div> <div>Optional? Size</div> <div>No 999</div> <div>Include in</div> <div>Final Exam</div> <div>Dynamic Date Calc</div> <div>No No</div> <div>Generate Auto Attendance Create</div> <div>No Yes</div> <div>Attendance Present</div> <div>Type Use</div> <div>Meeting Yes</div> <div>Reason</div> <div>Use Tardy Use</div> <div>Yes Yes</div> <div>Contact</div> <div>Left Use Use</div> <div>Yes Yes</div> <div>Template</div> <div>Time Use Override</div> <div>Yes No</div> <div>Exam Seat Spacing</div> <div>1</div>
			<div>Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?</div> <div>No</div>
	<div>Code</div> <div>LEC</div> <div>Instructor</div> <div>Contact</div> <div>Hours</div> <div>0</div> <div>OEE</div> <div>Workload Instruction</div> <div>Hours</div> <div>0</div> <div>Mode</div> <div>In Person</div>	<div>Course Component</div> <div>Lecture</div> <div>Workload</div> <div>Hours</div> <div>0</div>	

Default Enrollment	Section Size
No	18
Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
No	No
Generate Attendance	Auto Create
No	Yes
Attendance Type	Present Use
Meeting	No
Reason Use	Tardy Use
No	No
Left Use	Contact Use
No	No
Time Use	Template Override
No	No
Exam Seat Spacing	
1	

Free Form Requirements

Department Approval Required

Course Description

10 weekly one-on-one conversations with Nobel Laureates and MacArthur fellows, talking about their life story, how they got to their ideas, what they discovered, how the world is a better place as a result, what advice they have for students and young researchers, etc. Readings related to guest research will be assigned. Open to undergraduate and graduate students.

Cross Listed Courses Grading Basis

SOC5 BIG IDEAS LECTURE RSN - Satisfactory/No
 SERIES CHEM5 BIG IDEAS Credit

Course Description

Restricted to Economics Ph.D. students. Students present current research. May be repeated for credit.

Grading Basis

RSN - Satisfactory/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	
3	10	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
		Contact Hours	Workload Hours

SERIES, CEMS BIDDERS CREDIT
LECTURE SERIES

Units	
Min	Max
1	1

Contact Hours
Value
0

Academic Progress Hours
Value
1

Financial Aid Hours
Value
1

Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?
1	No
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit
1	1

Code	Course Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor	
Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0	0
OEE	Workload Instruction Mode
0	In Person
Enrollment Optional?	Section Size
No	18
Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
No	No
Generate Attendance?	Auto Create
No	Yes
Attendance Type	Present Use
Meeting	No
Reason Use	Tardy Use
No	No
Left Use	Contact Use
No	No
Time Use	Template Override
No	No
Exam Seat Spacing	1

Value
0

Academic Progress Hours
Value
3

Financial Aid Hours
Value
3

Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?
1	Yes
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit
99	999

Hours	Hours
0	0
OEE	Workload Instruction Mode
0	In Person
Enrollment Optional?	Section Size
Yes	30
Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
No	No
Generate Attendance?	Auto Create
No	Yes
Attendance Type	Present Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
Left Use	Contact Use
Yes	Yes
Time Use	Template Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat Spacing	1

Code	Course Component
SEM	Seminar
Instructor	
Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0	0
OEE	

Workload Instruction	
Hours	Mode
0	In Person
Default	
Enrollment	Section
Optional?	Size
No	30
Include in	
Final	Dynamic
Exam	Date Calc
No	No
Generate Auto	
Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance Present	
Type	Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
Contact	
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
Template	
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
1	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?
No

Course Description

Macroeconomic Seminar

Grading Basis

RSN - Satisfactory/No Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
1	10	SEM	Seminar

Course Description

Information and meeting times are available on the Department of Economics Website:

<https://economics.stanford.edu/seminars-events/list-seminars>

Grading Basis

RSN - Satisfactory/No Credit

		Instructor
		Contact Hours
		Workload Hours
		0 0
		OEE
		Workload Hours
		Instruction Mode
		0 In Person
		Default Enrollment Section
		Optional? Size
		No 20
		Include in
		Final Exam
		No No
		Generate Auto Attendance
		No Yes
		Attendance Present
		Type Use
		Meeting No
		Reason
		Use Tardy Use
		No No
		Contact
		Left Use Use
		No No
		Template
		Time Use Override
		No No
		Exam Seat
		Spacing
		1

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Units	Min	Max	Course	Component
1	10		SEM	Seminar
			Instructor	
			Contact Hours	Workload Hours
			0	0
			OEE	
			Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
			0	In Person
			Default Enrollment Section	
			Optional? Size	
			No	32
			Include in	
			Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
			No	No
			Generate Auto Attendance	Create
			No	Yes
			Attendance Present	
			Type Use	
			Meeting	No
			Reason	
			Use Tardy Use	
			No	No
			Contact	
			Left Use Use	
			No	No
			Template	
			Time Use Override	
			No	No
			Exam Seat	
			Spacing	
			1	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Course Description

May be repeated for credit. Information and meeting times are available on the Department of Economics Website: <https://economics.stanford.edu/seminars-events/list-seminars>

Grading Basis

RSN - Satisfactory/No Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max	SEM	Seminar
1	10		
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
1		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment	Default
Value		Optional? Size	Section
1		No 15	
		Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
		Generate Attendance	Auto Create
		No	Yes
		Attendance Type	Present Use
		Meeting	No
		Reason Use	Tardy Use
		No	No
		Left Use	Contact Use
		No	No
		Time Use	Template Override
		No	No
		Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?	
Course Count		1	Yes
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit		Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit	
99		999	

Course Description

Field seminar in experimental and behavioral economics.

Grading Basis

RSN - Satisfactory/No Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max	WKS	Workshop
1	10		
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Enrollment Optional?
1		0	No
Financial Aid Hours		Default Section Size	Final Exam
Value		30	No
		Include in Dynamic Date Calc	Generate Attendance
		No	No
		Auto Create	Exam Seat Spacing
		Yes	1
		Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?	
Course Count		1	Yes
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit		Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit	
99		999	
Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?			
No			

**Exam Seat
Spacing**
1

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Course Description

Issues in measuring and evaluating the economic performance of government tax, expenditure, debt, and regulatory policies; their effects on levels and distribution of income, wealth, and environmental quality; alternative policies and methods of evaluation. Workshop format combines student research, faculty presentations, and guest speakers. Prerequisite: ECON 241 or consent of instructor.

Grading Basis

RSN - Satisfactory/No Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max	DIS	Discussion
1	10		
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
1		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment	Section
Value		Optional?	Size
1		Yes	30
		Include in	
		Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
		Generate Attendance	Auto Create
		No	Yes
		Attendance Present	Type
		No	No
		Reason Use	Tardy Use
		No	No
		Contact Left Use	Use
		No	Yes

Grading Basis

RSN - Satisfactory/No Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max	SEM	Seminar
1	10		
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
1		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment	Section
Value		Optional?	Size
1		No	32
		Include in	
		Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
		Generate Attendance	Auto Create
		No	Yes
		Attendance Present	Type
		No	No
		Reason Use	Tardy Use
		No	No
		Contact Left Use	Use
		No	Yes

Stanford University

Course
1
Total
Completions
Allowed for
Degree
Credit
99
Created
Yes
Total Units
Allowed for
Degree
Credit
999

Attendance
Type
Meeting
Reason
Use
Yes
Left
Use
Yes
Time
Use
Yes
Exam Seat
Spacing
1
Present
Use
Yes
Tardy
Use
Yes
Contact
Use
Yes
Template
Override
No

No
No
Template
Time
Use
No
Override
No
Exam Seat
Spacing
1

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?
No

Course
Code
SEM
Instructor
Contact
Hours
0
OEE
Workload
Hours
0
Instruction
Mode
In Person
Default
Enrollment
Optional?
No
Section
Size
8
Include in
Final
Exam
No
Dynamic
Date Calc
No
Generate
Attendance
No
Auto
Create
Yes
Present
Type
Meeting
Use
No

Meeting	No
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
No	No
	Contact
Left Use	Use
No	No
	Template
Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
1	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Course Description

This seminar will examine current research by lawyers and economists on a variety of topics in law and economics. Several sessions of the seminar will consist of an invited speaker, usually from another university, who will discuss his or her current research. Representative of these sessions have been discussions of compensation for government regulations and takings, liability rules for controlling accidents, the definition of markets in antitrust analysis, the role of the government as a controlling shareholder, and optimal drug patent length. Contact the instructor listed for the class to request permission to enroll. Cross-listed with the Law School (Law 7506 and Law 7507).

Grading Basis

RSN - Satisfactory/No Credit

Units		Course
Min	Max	Component
2	3	LEC
		Lecture
		Instructor
Contact Hours	Contact	Workload
Value	Hours	Hours
0	0	0

Course Description

Information and meeting times are available on the Department of Economics Website:

<https://economics.stanford.edu/seminars-events/list-seminars>

Grading Basis

RSN - Satisfactory/No Credit

Units	Course
Min	Component
1	SEM
	Seminar
	Instructor
Contact Hours	Workload
Value	Hours
0	0
	OEE
Academic	Workload
Progress Hours	Instruction
Value	Hours
1	0
	Mode
	In Person
	Default
Financial Aid	Enrollment
Hours	Optional?
Value	Size
	No
	10
	Include in
	Final

		OEE		1		Final Exam		Dynamic Date Calc	
		Workload Instruction							
Academic Progress Hours		Hours		Mode		Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?		Generate Auto Attendance	
Value		0		In Person				No	
2				Default		Course Count		Create	
		Enrollment		Section		1		Yes	
		Optional?		Size		Total Completions		Attendance Present	
		No		18		Allowed for Degree Credit		Type	
Financial Aid Hours				Include in		Allowed for Degree Credit		Use	
Value				Dynamic Date Calc		99		Reason	
2				No		99		Use	
		Final Exam		No				Tardy Use	
		No		No				No	
		Generate Auto Attendance		Yes				Contact	
		No		Yes				Left Use	
		Attendance Present		No				Use	
		Type		Use				Template	
		Meeting		No				Time Use	
		Reason		Use				Override	
		Use		Tardy Use				Exam Seat	
		No		No				Spacing	
		Contact		Use				1	
		Left Use		Use					
		No		No					
		Template		Override					
		Time Use		Override					
		No		No					
		Exam Seat		Spacing					
		1							

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Grading Basis

RSN - Satisfactory/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	
1	10	DIS	Discussion

Course Description

Information and meeting times are available on the Department of Economics Website:
<https://economics.stanford.edu/seminars-events/list-seminars>

Grading Basis

RSN - Satisfactory/No Credit

NO	YES
Attendance	Present
Type	Use
Meeting	No
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
No	No
	Contact
Left Use	Use
No	No
	Template
Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
1	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Grading Basis

RSN - Satisfactory/No Credit

Units		Course	
Min	Max	Code	Component
1	10	SEM	Seminar
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact	Workload
0		Hours	Hours
		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload	Instruction
1		Hours	Mode
		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Default	
Value		Enrollment	Section
1		Optional?	Size
		No	50
		Final	Include in
		Exam	Dynamic
			Date Calc

Course Description

Should the U.S. close its border to immigrants? What are the ramifications of income inequality? How has COVID-19 changed life as we know it? Why are Americans so politically polarized? How can we address racial injustice? As the 2020 election approaches, faculty members from across Stanford will explore and examine some of the biggest challenges facing society today. Each week will be dedicated to a different topic, ranging from health care and the economy to racial injustice and challenges to democracy. Faculty with expertise in philosophy, economics, law, political science, psychology, medicine, history, and more will come together for lively conversations about the issues not only shaping this election season but also the nation and world at large. There will also be a Q&A following the initial discussion. Attendance and supplemental course readings are the only requirements for the course.

Cross Listed Courses

PUBLPOL4 DEMOCRACY

Grading Basis

RSN - Satisfactory/No

Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?	No	No
		Generate Attendance	Auto Create
1	Yes	No	Yes
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit	Attendance Type	Present Use
		Meeting	No
99	999	Reason Use	Tardy Use
		No	No
		Left Use	Contact Use
		No	No
		Time Use	Template Override
		No	No
		Exam Seat Spacing	
		1	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?
No

MATTERS, PHIL30		Credit
DEMOCRACY MATTERS,		
POLISCI42 DEMOCRACY		
MATTERS		
Units		Course Component
Min	Max	Code
1	1	LEC
Contact Hours		Instructor
Value		Contact Hours
0		0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE Workload Mode
Value		Hours
1		0
Financial Aid Hours		Default Enrollment Section
Value		Optional? Size
1		No
		Include in Final Exam
		Dynamic Date Calc
		No
		Generate Attendance
		Auto Create
		No
		Attendance Present
		Type Use
		Meeting
		Yes
		Reason Use
		Yes
		Tardy Use
		Yes
		Contact Use
		Yes
		Template Override
		Yes
		Exam Seat Spacing
		1

Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?
1	No
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit
1	1

Course Description

Pre-TGR dissertation research.(Staff)

Grading Basis

RSN - Satisfactory/No Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
1	15	T/D	Tesis/Dissertation
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	Instruction Workload Mode
Value		Hours	Hours
1		0	Independent Studies
Financial Aid Hours		Default Enrollment Section	
Value		Optional?	Size
1		No	30
		Include in	
		Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
		Generate Auto Attendance	
		Present	Use
		No	Yes
		Attendance Type	
		Use	Use
		Meeting	No
		Reason Use	
		Tardy Use	Use
		No	No
		Contact Left Use	
		Use	Use
		No	No
		Template Time Use	
		Override	Use
		No	No
		Exam Seat	

Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?
1	Yes
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit
99	999

Course Description

This course will provide an introduction to applied microeconomics and data analysis. The course material will derive from academic journal articles on a variety of fun topics, such as penalty kicks in soccer, copyright law for opera, and the economic costs of the Mafia. Students will learn to interpret regression equations, tables, figures, and other results from academic papers. The course will teach very basic regression tools and skills for implementing these tools in R. Students will be required to complete three problem sets involving coding in R, along with weekly write-ups about the topics covered. Prerequisite: Econ 1

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
2	2	LEC	Lecture
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	Instruction Workload Mode
Value		Hours	Hours
2		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Default Enrollment Section	
Value		Optional?	Size
2		No	40
		Include in	
		Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
		Generate Auto Attendance	
		Present	Use
		No	Yes
		Attendance Type	
		Use	Use
		Meeting	Yes

Course Count	Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?
1	No
Total	

<div>Spacing1</div>	<div>CompletionsTotal Units Allowed for Allowed for Degree Degree Credit Credit 12</div>	<div>Reason Use Tardy Use Yes Yes Contact Left Use Use Yes Yes Template Time Use Override Yes No Exam Seat Spacing 1</div>
---------------------	--	--

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?
No

Simple Requisites

ECON41 Prerequisite
Type
Prerequisite

ECON41 Prerequisite

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- ECON1 - Principles of Economics

Additional Comments:

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?
No

Course Description

The purpose of the class is for you to obtain greater comfort making the major financial decisions your life journey will require. Illustrative examples, case studies, historical and statistical evidence, and some simple analytical tools will be presented. Small breakout sessions with other students will focus on applying the material to developing and analyzing the options available to you and the tradeoffs among them in the situations you will face, from job choice to home purchase to investing. We hope to help students avoid damaging mistakes in the decisions that will determine their financial flexibility and safeguard them against

Course Description

The purpose of the class is to introduce you to the modern financial system. What are the major financial instruments -- bonds, bank loans and also equity - and how are their prices determined. What are the key financial institutions that lend, provide liquidity and make markets. What role does the government play through regulation, monetary policy and special intervention in crisis time. We'll devote particular attention to the payments system: how do households and firms make payments, how do financial institutions organize these payments, and how could this business change with potential entry of new digital currencies,

Stanford University

life's uncertainties. Students will learn how to keep more options open and to live with fewer constraints by making sound financial decisions. Topics include making a financial plan and budget, managing money, obtaining and using credit and loans, saving, investing in stocks, bonds, mutual funds, ETFs, options and other assets, venture capital and private equity, purchasing insurance, purchasing vs. renting a home, getting a mortgage, taxes, inflation and inflation protection, financial markets and financial advisors.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	
5	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
5		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment	
Value		Optional?	Section Size
5		Yes	30
		Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
		Generate Attendance	Auto Create
		No	Yes
		Attendance Type	Present Use
		Meeting	Yes
		Reason Use	Tardy Use
		Yes	Yes
		Left Use	Contact Use
		Yes	Yes
		Time Use	Template Override
		Yes	No
		Exam Seat Spacing	
		1	

provided by central banks or the private sector. This course is intended for freshmen and sophomores.

Prerequisites: Econ 1 is recommended.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	
3	3	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
3		0	Remote Synchronous
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment	
Value		Optional?	Section Size
3		Yes	20
		Final Exam	Include in Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
		Generate Attendance	Auto Create
		No	Yes
		Attendance Type	Present Use
		Meeting	Yes
		Reason Use	Tardy Use
		Yes	Yes
		Left Use	Contact Use
		Yes	Yes
		Time Use	Template Override
		Yes	No
		Exam Seat Spacing	
		1	

yes	yes
Template	
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
1	

Course	
Code	Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor	
Contact	Workload
Hours	Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload	Instruction
Hours	Mode
0	In Person
Default	
Enrollment	Section
Optional?	Size
No	999
Include in	
Final	Dynamic
Exam	Date Calc
Yes	No
Generate Auto	
Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance	
Present	
Type	Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
Contact	
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
Template	
Time Use	Override

Course	
Code	Component
LEC	Lecture
Instructor	
Contact	Workload
Hours	Hours
0	0
OEE	
Workload	Instruction
Hours	Mode
0	Remote
Default	
Enrollment	Section
Optional?	Size
No	40
Include in	
Final	Dynamic
Exam	Date Calc
No	No
Generate Auto	
Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance	
Present	
Type	Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
Contact	
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
Template	
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
1	

Simple Requisites

This course has been approved for the following WAYS Social Inquiry (SI)	Yes	No
	Exam Seat	
	Spacing	
	1	
Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?		
No		

ECON44 Prerequisite
Type Prerequisite
Must be a Freshmen or Sophomore to enroll in this class.
Additional Comments:
Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?
No

Course Description

Two threads are interwoven: why social and economic networks have special features, and how those features shape power, opinions, opportunities, and behaviors. Some of the topics included are: the different ways in which a person's position in a network determines their influence; which systematic errors people make when forming opinions based on what they learn from others; how financial contagions work and why are they different from the spread of a flu; the role of splits in our social networks in inequality, immobility, and polarization; and how network patterns of trade and globalization have changed international conflict and wars. The course requires analyzing network data, which will be provided. No prerequisite but Econ 102A or equivalent is recommended.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units	Course	
Min	Max	Component
5	5	DIS Discussion
Instructor		
Contact Hours	Workload	
Value	Hours	Hours
0	0	0
OEE		
Workload	Instruction	
Hours	Mode	
0	In Person	
Academic Progress Hours		

Course Description

This class will apply tools from economics and related social sciences to study the functioning of media markets and their impact on society. The guiding question will be: when and how do media best serve the social good? Topics will include the economics of two-sided markets, media bias, polarization, social media, fake news, advertising, propaganda, effects of media on children, media and crime, and the role of media in corruption, protests and censorship. The course will give students a non-technical introduction to social science empirical methods, including regression analysis, causal inference, experimental and quasi-experimental methods, and machine learning.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units	Course	
Min	Max	Component
5	5	DIS Discussion
Contact Hours		
Value	Hours	Hours
0	0	0
Academic Progress Hours		
Value	Hours	Hours
5	0	0
OEE		
Workload	Instruction	
Hours	Mode	
0	In Person	
Default Enrollment		
Section	Section	
0	In Person	

<div><div>Value5</div><div>Financial Aid HoursValue5</div></div>	<div><div>Default EnrollmentSectionOptional? SizeNo30</div><div>Include in Final ExamDynamic Date CalcNoNo</div><div>Generate Auto AttendanceCreateNoYes</div><div>AttendancePresentTypeUseMeetingYes</div><div>Reason UseTardy UseYesYes</div><div>ContactLeft UseUseYesYes</div><div>TemplateTime UseOverrideYesNo</div><div>Exam Seat Spacing1</div></div>	<div><div>Financial Aid HoursValue5</div><div>Course Count1</div><div>Total CompletionsAllowed for Degree Credit1</div><div>Course Repeatability for Degree Credit?No</div><div>Course Repeatability for Degree Credit?No</div><div>Total CompletionsAllowed for Degree Credit5</div></div>	<div><div>Optional? Size30</div><div>Include in Final ExamDynamic Date CalcNoNo</div><div>Generate Auto AttendanceCreateNoYes</div><div>AttendancePresentTypeUseMeetingYes</div><div>Reason UseTardy UseYesYes</div><div>ContactLeft UseUseYesYes</div><div>TemplateTime UseOverrideYesNo</div><div>Exam Seat Spacing1</div></div>
	<div><div>CodeLEC</div><div>Course ComponentLecture</div><div>Instructor Contact Hours0</div><div>Workload Hours0</div><div>OEE Workload Instruction Hours0</div><div>ModeIn Person</div><div>Default EnrollmentSectionOptional? SizeNo30</div><div>Include in</div></div>		<div><div>CodeLEC</div><div>Course ComponentLecture</div><div>Instructor Contact Hours0</div><div>Workload Hours0</div><div>OEE Workload Instruction Hours0</div><div>ModeIn Person</div><div>Default EnrollmentSectionOptional? SizeNo30</div><div>Include in</div></div>

Optional? Size	
No	999
Include in	
Final	Dynamic
Exam	Date Calc
Yes	No
Generate Auto	
Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance	
Type	Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
Contact	
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
Template	
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
2	

This course has been approved for the following WAYS

Social Inquiry (SI), Applied
Quantitative Reasoning
(AQR)

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Final	Dynamic
Exam	Date Calc
Yes	No
Generate Auto	
Attendance	Create
No	Yes
Attendance	
Type	Use
Meeting	Yes
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
Yes	Yes
Contact	
Left Use	Use
Yes	Yes
Template	
Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
2	

This course has been approved for the following WAYS

Social Inquiry (SI), Applied
Quantitative Reasoning
(AQR)

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Course Description

Why don't we have an HIV vaccine, or a cure for Alzheimer's disease? Why weren't we better prepared for a pandemic? A variety of evidence suggests market incentives - such as provided by policies ranging from patent law to public health insurance - are a critical determinant of which potential technologies successfully make the transition from the lab to the market. This course articulates the key market failures justifying government intervention in biomedical

Course Description

Interested in exploring how economics is used in professional, policy, and research settings? This course will feature weekly presentations from Stanford faculty and scholars and economists in government, non-profit, and business to demonstrate how economic analysis can be applied to a wide range of practical and policy problems. May be repeated for credit. Pre-requisites: none.

Grading Basis

Stanford University

innovation markets, reviews theory and evidence on the legal instruments governments use to intervene in these markets, and considers leading proposals for legal reform. We close by discussing links between biomedical innovation and inequality. No prerequisites. Elements used in grading: class participation, attendance, and short writing assignments. Undergraduates: letter grade only.

Grading Basis

RLT - Letter (ABCD/NP)

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	Component
3	3	LEC	Lecture
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
3		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment	
Value		Optional?	Section Size
3		No	30
		Include in	
		Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
		Generate Auto Attendance	
		Create	
		No	Yes
		Attendance Present	
		Type	Use
		Meeting	Yes
		Reason	
		Use	Tardy Use
		Yes	Yes
		Contact	
		Left Use	Use
		Yes	Yes
		Template	
		Time Use	Override
		Yes	No
		Exam Seat Spacing	
		1	

RSN - Satisfactory/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	Component
1	1	LEC	Lecture
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
1		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment	
Value		Optional?	Section Size
1		No	30
		Include in	
		Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
		Generate Auto Attendance	
		Create	
		No	Yes
		Attendance Present	
		Type	Use
		Meeting	Yes
		Reason	
		Use	Tardy Use
		Yes	Yes
		Contact	
		Left Use	Use
		Yes	Yes
		Template	
		Time Use	Override
		Yes	No
		Exam Seat Spacing	
		1	

Time Use	Override
Yes	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
1	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Course Description

Individual consumer and firm behavior under perfect competition. The role of markets and prices in a decentralized economy. Monopoly in partial equilibrium. Economic tools developed from multivariable calculus using partial differentiation and techniques for constrained and unconstrained optimization. Prerequisites: Econ 1 or 1V, and Math 51 or Math 51A or CME 100 or CME 100A.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	
5	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
5		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment	
Value		Optional?	Section Size
5		Yes	30
Course Repeatable		Include in	
		Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
Generate Auto		Attendance	
		Present	

Course Description

Neoclassical analysis of general equilibrium, welfare economics, imperfect competition, externalities and public goods, risk and uncertainty, game theory, adverse selection, and moral hazard. Multivariate calculus is used. Prerequisite: ECON 50.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Course Component	
Min	Max	Code	
5	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
5		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		Enrollment	
Value		Optional?	Section Size
5		Yes	25
Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?		Include in	
		Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
		No	No
Generate Auto		Attendance	
		Present	

Course Count	for Degree Credit?	Attendance		Total Completions	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit	Type	Use
		No	Yes				
1	No	Present		1	5	Reason Use	Tardy Use
		Meeting	Yes				
Total Completions	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit	Reason Use		1	5	Yes	Yes
		Yes	Yes				
Degree Credit	Degree Credit	Contact		1	5	Left Use	Use
		Yes	Yes				
1	5	Template		1	5	Time Use	Override
		Yes	Yes				
		Template		1	5	Exam Seat Spacing	2
		Override					
No							
		Course Component				Code	Lecture
		LEC	Lecture				
		Instructor				Contact Hours	Workload Hours
		0	0				
		OEE				Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
		0	In Person				
		Default				Enrollment Optional?	Section Size
		No	200				
		Include in				Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
		Yes	No				
		Generate Auto				Attendance	Create
		No	Yes				
		Attendance				Type	Use
		Meeting	No				
		Reason				Reason	
		Yes	Yes				

Course Count	for Degree Credit?	Attendance		Total Completions	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit	Type	Use
		No	Yes				
1	No	Present		1	5	Reason Use	Tardy Use
		Meeting	Yes				
Total Completions	Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit	Reason Use		1	5	Yes	Yes
		Yes	Yes				
Degree Credit	Degree Credit	Contact		1	5	Left Use	Use
		Yes	Yes				
1	5	Template		1	5	Time Use	Override
		Yes	Yes				
		Template		1	5	Exam Seat Spacing	2
		Override					
No							
		Course Component				Code	Lecture
		LEC	Lecture				
		Instructor				Contact Hours	Workload Hours
		0	0				
		OEE				Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
		0	In Person				
		Default				Enrollment Optional?	Section Size
		No	200				
		Include in				Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
		Yes	No				
		Generate Auto				Attendance	Create
		No	Yes				
		Attendance				Type	Use
		Meeting	No				
		Reason				Reason	
		Yes	Yes				

Type	Use
Meeting	No
Reason	
Use	Tardy Use
No	No
	Contact
Left Use	Use
No	No
	Template
Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
2	

reason	
Use	Tardy Use
No	No
	Contact
Left Use	Use
No	No
	Template
Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
2	

Simple Requisites

ECON50 Prerequisite

Type

Prerequisite

Fulfill ALL of the following requirements:

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- ECON1 - Principles of Economics
- ECON1V - Principles of Economics

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- MATH51 - Linear Algebra, Multivariable Calculus, and Modern Applications
- MATH51A - Linear Algebra, Multivariable Calculus, and Modern Applications, ACE
- MATH61CM - Modern Mathematics: Continuous Methods
- CME100 - Vector Calculus for Engineers
- ENGR154 - Vector Calculus for Engineers
- CME100ACE - Vector Calculus for Engineers, ACE (Required)

Simple Requisites

ECON51 Prerequisite

Type

Prerequisite

ECON51 Prerequisite

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

- ECON50 - Economic Analysis I

Additional Comments:

This course has been approved for the following WAYS

Formal Reasoning (FR),
Social Inquiry (SI)

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Engineers, ACE (inactive)

Additional Comments:

This course has been approved for the following WAYS

Formal Reasoning (FR),
Social Inquiry (SI)

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Course Description

Long-run economic growth and short-run economic fluctuations. Focus on the macroeconomic tools of government: fiscal policy (spending and taxes) and monetary policy, and their effects on growth, employment, and inflation. Prerequisites: ECON 50.

Grading Basis

ROP - Letter or Credit/No Credit

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
5	5	DIS	Discussion
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
5		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		EnrollmentSection	
Value		Optional?	Size
5		Yes	25
Course Count		Include in	
		Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
1		No	No
Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?		Generate Auto Attendance?	
No		Yes	
Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?		Attendance Present	
No		Yes	

Grading Basis

RTG - TGR

Units		Code	Course Component
Min	Max		
0	0	T/D	Thesis/Dissert
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE	
Value		Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
8		0	In Person
Financial Aid Hours		EnrollmentSection	
Value		Optional?	Size
8		No	999
Course Count		Include in	
		Final Exam	Dynamic Date Calc
1		No	No
Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?		Generate Auto Attendance?	
Yes		Yes	
Course Repeatable for Degree Credit?		Attendance Present	
Yes		Yes	
Total Completions Allowed for Degree Credit		Total Units Allowed for Degree Credit	
22		22	
Reason Use		Tardy Use	
No		No	

				99	999		
Total		Type				Contact	
Completions		Meeting		Yes		Left Use	
Allowed for		Reason				No	
Degree		Use		Tardy Use		Template	
Credit		Yes		Yes		Time Use	
1				Contact		No	
		Left Use		Use		Exam Seat	
		Yes		Yes		Spacing	
				Template		1	
		Time Use		Override			
		Yes		No			
		Exam Seat					
		Spacing					
		1					

reason	
Use	Tardy Use
No	No
Contact	
Left Use	Use
No	No
Template	
Time Use	Override
No	No
Exam Seat	
Spacing	
2	

Simple Requisites

ECON52 Prerequisite

Type

Prerequisite

ECON52 Prerequisite

Complete at least 1 of the following courses:

ECON50 - Economic Analysis I

Additional Comments:

This course has been approved for the following WAYS

Social Inquiry (SI)

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No

Grading Basis

RTG - TGR

Units		Course	
Min	Max	Code	Component
0	0	T/D	Thesis/Dissertation
Contact Hours		Instructor	
Value		Contact Hours	Workload Hours
0		0	0
Academic Progress Hours		OEE Workload Hours	Instruction Mode
			Independent

Progress Hours		0	Studies
Value			Default
8			EnrollmentSection
			Optional? Size
		No	999
			Include in
		Final	Dynamic
		Exam	Date Calc
		No	No
		Generate Auto	
		Attendance	Create
		No	Yes
		Attendance	Present
		Type	Use
		Meeting	No
		Reason	
		Use	Tardy Use
		No	No
			Contact
		Left Use	Use
		No	No
			Template
		Time Use	Override
		No	No
		Exam Seat	
		Spacing	
		1	

Does this course satisfy the University Language Requirement?

No